



FNIGC | CGIPN

First Nations Information Governance Centre

Le Centre de gouvernance de l'information des Premières Nations

FNREEES_ADULT_DICTIONARY

Regional Data Dictionary

FNIGC

1.0

12/9/2015

Table of Contents

0. SAMPLING INFORMATION.....	7
1. DEMOGRAPHICS	12
<i>household composite</i>	15
2. LANGUAGE	20
<i>Language knowledge</i>	21
<i>Language importance</i>	22
<i>Improvement, difficulty and satisfaction</i>	23
<i>Exposure</i>	28
3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS	30
4. HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE.....	36
5. EDUCATION STATUS.....	38
6. DROPOUT AND RETURN.....	46
<i>Dropout</i>	47
<i>Return to school</i>	57
7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)	59
<i>ECD Attendance</i>	60
<i>Changing schools</i>	61
<i>School locations</i>	62
<i>Commute</i>	66
<i>Teachers and languages in school</i>	67
8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)	76
<i>Grade average</i>	77

<i>Tutoring</i>	82
9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)	85
<i>School Climate</i>	87
<i>School Support</i>	90
<i>Belongingness in School</i>	94
10. EDUCATION 2 PART D (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)	96
<i>Parental involvement</i>	98
<i>Parental participation</i>	98
11. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)	99
<i>Extracurricular activities</i>	101
12. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)	104
<i>School attendance</i>	106
13. EDUCATION 2 PART G (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)	112
<i>Friends' influence</i>	114
14. EDUCATION 2 PART H (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)	116
<i>Perceived Importance of Education</i>	118
15. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)	119
<i>Future Aspirations</i>	121
16. EDUCATION 2 PART J (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)	125
<i>Post-Secondary costs</i>	127
17. EDUCATION 2 PART K (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)	129
<i>Family schooling & attitudes about school</i>	131
18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)	133
<i>ECD attendance</i>	135

<i>Changing schools</i>	136
<i>School location</i>	136
<i>Commute</i>	140
<i>Teachers and languages in school</i>	141
19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)	150
<i>Grade average</i>	152
<i>Tutoring</i>	156
20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS).....	159
<i>School climate</i>	162
<i>School Support</i>	164
<i>Belongingness in School</i>	168
21. EDUCATION 3 PART D (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS).....	170
<i>Parental involvement</i>	173
<i>Parental participation</i>	173
22. EDUCATION 3 PART E (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)	173
<i>Extracurricular activities</i>	176
23. EDUCATION 3 PART F (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)	178
<i>School attendance</i>	181
24. EDUCATION 3 PART G (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS).....	186
<i>Friends' influence</i>	189
25. EDUCATION 3 PART H (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS).....	190
<i>Perceived Importance of Education</i>	193
26. EDUCATION 3 PART I (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS).....	193
<i>Family schooling and attitudes about school</i>	196

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)	197
<i>Post-secondary education</i>	200
<i>Post-secondary support</i>	212
28. EDUCATION 3 PART K (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)	213
<i>Post-secondary funding</i>	216
29. EDUCATION 4 PART A (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+).....	216
<i>School location</i>	219
<i>Teachers and languages in school</i>	221
30. EDUCATION 4 PART B (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+).....	222
<i>School climate</i>	225
31. EDUCATION 4 PART C (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+).....	227
32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+).....	230
<i>Post-secondary education</i>	233
33. EDUCATION 5 (AGE <=25 ONLY AND THOSE CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL).....	248
<i>Career aspirations</i>	251
34. EMPLOYMENT 1	254
35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)	256
<i>Current situation</i>	257
<i>Occupation and business</i>	258
<i>Usual hours of work</i>	260
<i>Commute</i>	260
<i>Move for job opportunity</i>	266
<i>Employment climate</i>	268
36. EMPLOYMENT 3 (NOT CURRENTLY WORKING)	271

<i>Current situation</i>	274
<i>Job history</i>	273
<i>Looking for work</i>	274
37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)	278
<i>Job skills</i>	282
<i>Volunteering</i>	281
<i>Income</i>	282
38. TECHNOLOGY AND LITERACY	291
39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING	297
<i>General Health</i>	298
<i>Nutrition and food security</i>	305
<i>Smoke, alcohol, drug</i>	308
40. MENTAL WELL-BEING	310
<i>Mastery</i>	314
41. EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING	314
<i>General support</i>	319
<i>Residential school</i>	317
42. SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING	319
43. BALANCE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING	324

0. SAMPLING INFORMATION

0. SAMPLING INFORMATION

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1	Elapsed	Numeric	<i>Elapsed Time</i>	---
2	Language	Numeric	<i>Language</i>	---
3	RUID	Numeric	<i>Respondent Unique ID</i>	777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
4	Consent_Participant	Numeric	<i>First Nations Regional Early Childhood, Education and Employment Survey (FNREEES) Information and Consent Form 2013/</i>	1 I have read, or had read to me, and understand the above inf 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
5	Consent_Form	Numeric	<i>I, [@UYou1st] [@UYouLast], have read the consent form. I have had the opportunity to discuss the survey with a member of</i>	1 I CONSENT to participate in the survey 2 I DO NOT CONSENT to participate in the survey 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1343	SurveyLength	Numeric	<i>SurveyLength</i>	---
1344	AgeGroup	Numeric	<i>Age Groups</i>	1 0-5 yrs 2 6-11 yrs 3 12-17 yrs 4 18-54 yrs 5 55+ yrs
1345	SurveyDate	Numeric	<i>Date Survey was completed</i>	---
1346	AgeForWeighting	Numeric	<i>AgeForWeighting</i>	4 18-54 yrs 5 55+ yrs
1347	region_num	Numeric	<i>Original Sample Design, Region</i>	1 NS/PEI 2 NB 3 NF 4 QC 5 ON 6 MB 7 SK

0. SAMPLING INFORMATION

				8 9 10 11	AB BC YK NT
1348	sub_region_num	Numeric	<i>Original Sample Design, Sub-Region</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	All Abenakis Algonquins Attikameks Hurons Micmacs Mohawks Montagnais Naskapis Lab-Innu Assoc. of Iroquois & Allied Union of Ontario Indians Nishnawbe-Aski Nation Grand Council Treaty #3 Independent First Nations Swampy Cree T.C. South East D.C. West Region T.C. Dakota Ojibway T.C. Island Lake T.C. Interlake T.C. Keewatin T.C. North & South Independents North & South Independents ACTC BTC FHQTC MLTC PAGC STC TATC

0. SAMPLING INFORMATION

				35	YTC
				36	Peter Ballantyne
				37	Lac LaRonge / Peter Ballantyne
				38	Other Independents
				39	Treaty 8 (North)
				40	Treaty 6 (Central)
				41	All Treaties (6,7,8)
				46	Northern Tutchone
				47	Southern Tutchone
				48	Dakh-ka
				50	Deh Cho Region
				51	Gwitch'in Region
				52	Sahtu Region
				53	Tlicho Region
				54	Akaiicho Region
				56	North Yukon Region
				57	Kaska/Dena
				58	Upper Tanana
				61	Fraser Health Authority
				62	Interior Health Authority
				63	North Shore/Coast Garibaldi Health Authority
				64	Northern Health Authority
				65	Vancouver Island Health Authority
1349	comm_size_num	Numeric	Original Sample Design, Community Size	0	too Small, < 75
				1	Small, 75 to 300
				2	Medium, 300 to 1,500
				3	Large, > 1,500
				4	Small / Medium
				5	Medium / Large
				6	Small / Medium / Large
1350	residence_merge	String	2014 INAC Registry, INAC Community Code full Residence text with INAC Code	" "	

0. SAMPLING INFORMATION

1351	age_gender_group	Numeric	<i>Age and Gender Groups</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Males, 0-5 Males, 6-11 Males, 12-17 Males, 18-54 Males, 55 plus Females, 0-5 Females, 6-11 Females, 12-17 Females, 18-54 Females, 55 plus
1352	inc_prob_1	Numeric	<i>Complex Samples, inclusion probability stage 1</i>	---	
1353	inc_prob_2	Numeric	<i>Complex Samples, inclusion probability stage 2</i>	---	
1354	weight_final	Numeric	<i>Complex Samples, final weight</i>	---	
1355	x	Numeric	<i>dummy field set to 1 to check weights</i>	---	
1356	community	String	<i>INAC Community Name</i>	" "	
1357	Remoteness	Numeric	<i>INAC Registry Remoteness</i>	1 2 3 4	Urban Rural Remote Special Access
1358	Community_Size	Numeric	<i>Size of the Community</i>	1 2 3 4	too Small, < 75 Small, 75 to 300 Medium, 300 to 1,500 Large, > 1,500



1. DEMOGRAPHICS

1. DEMOGRAPHICS

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
6	Age	Numeric	<i>What is your age?</i>	---	
7	Gender	Numeric	<i>Are you male or female?</i>	1 2 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Male Female Not Applicable
8	Region	Numeric	<i>What province/ territory do you live in?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Alberta British Columbia Manitoba New Brunswick Newfoundland Northwest Territories Nova Scotia Ontario Prince Edward Island Quebec Saskatchewan Yukon Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
9	RES3	Numeric	<i>Have you ever lived outside of a First Nations community?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
29	MS1	Numeric	<i>What is your marital status? Are you ?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777	Married Living common-law Widowed Separated Divorced Single/never married Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

1. DEMOGRAPHICS

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
30	CH1	Numeric	<i>How many children have you ever given birth to/fathered?</i>	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
31	CH2	Numeric	<i>At what age did you have your first child? Enter 888 for Don't Know or 999 for Refused</i>	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused

household composite

	VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
10	HCI	Numeric	<i>Including yourself, how many adults 18 years and over currently live in this household the majority of the time?</i>	1 2 3 4	1 2 3 4

1. DEMOGRAPHICS

				5	5
				6	6
				7	7
				8	8
				9	9
				10	10
				11	11
				12	12
				13	13
				14	14
				15	15
				16	16
				17	17
				18	18
				19	19
				20	20
				21	21
				22	22
				23	23
				24	24
				25	25
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
11	HC2	Numeric	<i>How many children or youth under the age of 18 live in this household the majority of the time?</i>	0	0
				1	1
				2	2
				3	3
				4	4
				5	5
				6	6
				7	7
				8	8
				9	9
				10	10
				11	11
				12	12
				13	13
				14	14
				15	15

1. DEMOGRAPHICS

				16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
12	HC3.Spouse__husband_wife	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Spouse (husband/wife)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
13	HC3.Common_law_partner	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Common-law partner}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
14	HC3.Mother	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Mother}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
15	HC3.Father	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Father}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

1. DEMOGRAPHICS

16	HC3.Son_Daughter	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Son/Daughter}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
17	HC3.Brother_Sister	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Brother/Sister}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
18	HC3.Foster_father_mother	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Foster father/mother}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
19	HC3.Foster_son_daughter	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Foster son/daughter}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
20	HC3.Grandfather_mother	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Grandfather/mother (include great-grandfather/mother)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
21	HC3.Grandson_daughter	Numeric	<i>HC3.{Grandson/granddaughter}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
22	HC3.In_law	Numeric	<i>HC3.{In-law}</i>	0 1	No Yes

1. DEMOGRAPHICS

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
23	HC3.Uncle_Aunt	Numeric	HC3.{Uncle/Aunt}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
24	HC3.Other_related	Numeric	HC3.{Other related}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
25	HC3.Unrelated	Numeric	HC3.{Unrelated}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
26	HC3.DK	Numeric	HC3.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
27	HC3.RF	Numeric	HC3.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
28	HC4	Numeric	How many rooms are there in your home? NOTE: Include kitchen, bedrooms, living rooms and finished basement rooms. Do	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8



1. DEMOGRAPHICS

				9	9
				10	10
				11	11
				12	12
				13	13
				14	14
				15	15
				16	16
				17	17
				18	18
				19	19
				20	20
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

2. LANGUAGE

Language knowledge

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
32	LAN1	Numeric	<i>Do you have any knowledge of a First Nations language (even if only a few words)?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
33	LAN2	String	<i>Which First Nations language do you know the best (even if only a few words)? Please enter one language only.</i> " "
34	LAN3	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your ability to understand (when someone speaks to you) in [@LAN2]?</i> 1 Cannot understand 2 Only a few words 3 With effort (Basic) 4 Relatively well (Intermediate) 5 Very well (Fluent) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
35	LAN4	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your ability to speak in [@LAN2]?</i> 1 Cannot speak 2 Only a few words 3 With effort (Basic) 4 Relatively well (Intermediate) 5 Very well (Fluent) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
36	LAN5	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your ability to read in [@LAN2]?</i> 1 Cannot read 2 Only a few words 3 With effort (Basic) 4 Relatively well (Intermediate)

				5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Very well (Fluent) Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
37	LAN6	Numeric	<i>How would you rate your ability to write in [@LAN2]?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Cannot write Only a few words With effort (Basic) Relatively well (Intermediate) Very well (Fluent) Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

Language importance

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
38	LAN.r7	Numeric	LAN. {Understanding a First Nations language?}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
39	LAN.r8	Numeric	LAN. {Speaking a First Nations language?}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
40	LAN.r9	Numeric	LAN. {Reading a First Nations language?}	1 2 3	Not important A little important Somewhat important

				4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
41	LAN.r10	Numeric	<i>LAN.{Writing a First Nations language?}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

Improvement, difficulty and satisfaction

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
42	LAN11.Other	String	LAN11.Other" "
43	LAN11.No_one	Numeric	LAN11.{No one}0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
44	LAN11.Spouse_common_law_pa	Numeric	LAN11.{Spouse/common-law partner}0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
45	LAN11.Friends	Numeric	LAN11.{Friends}0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
46	LAN11.Siblings	Numeric	LAN11.{Siblings}0 No

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
47	LAN11.Children	Numeric	<i>LAN11.{Children}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
48	LAN11.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>LAN11.{Parents/guardians}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
49	LAN11.Grandparents	Numeric	<i>LAN11.{Grandparents}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
50	LAN11.Other_family_members	Numeric	<i>LAN11.{Other family members (aunts/uncles, etc.)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
51	LAN11.Teachers_Other_schoo	Numeric	<i>LAN11.{Teachers/Other school staff}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
52	LAN11.Knowledge_holder__e	Numeric	<i>LAN11.{Knowledge holder}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
53	LAN11.Elder	Numeric	<i>LAN11.{Elder}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
54	LAN11.Community_members	Numeric	<i>LAN11.{Community members}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
55	LAN11.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>LAN11.{Other, specify}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
56	LAN11.DK	Numeric	<i>LAN11.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
57	LAN11.RF	Numeric	<i>LAN11.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
58	LAN12	Numeric	<i>How satisfied are you with your knowledge of your First Nations language?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not at all satisfied A little satisfied Somewhat satisfied Very satisfied Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

59	LAN13.Other	String	<i>LAN13.Other</i>	" "
60	LAN13.No_First_Nations_lan	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{No First Nations language classes available}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
61	LAN13.No_one_available_to	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{No one available to teach me the language}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
62	LAN13.No_one_to_practice_m	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{No one to practice my First Nations language with}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
63	LAN13.Not_motivated_enough	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Not motivated enough}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
64	LAN13.Too_busy	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Too busy}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
65	LAN13.Transportation_diffi	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Transportation difficulties (not easy to get to)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

66	LAN13.Worried_about_what_f	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Worried about what friends might say/think}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
67	LAN13.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Cost is too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
68	LAN13.Not_interested	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Not interested}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
69	LAN13.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
70	LAN13.DK	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
71	LAN13.RF	Numeric	<i>LAN13.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

Exposure

	VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
72	LAN14.Other	String	<i>LAN14.Other</i>	" "

73	LAN14	Numeric	<i>Which language do you use most often in daily life?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	English French First Nations Language - Specify Other Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
74	LAN15	Numeric	<i>How often are you exposed (i.e. listening or engaging in conversations) to a First Nations language at home?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of the time Some of the time Most of the time All of the time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
75	LAN16	Numeric	<i>Not including school/work, how often are you exposed (i.e. listening or engaging in conversations) to a First Nations language?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of the time Some of the time Most of the time All of the time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
76	LAN17.Other	String	<i>LAN17.Other</i>	" "	
77	LAN17	Numeric	<i>What is the first language that your mother or female guardian learned at home in childhood (i.e., mother-tongue)?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	English French First Nations Language - Specify Other Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
78	LAN18.Other	String	<i>LAN18.Other</i>	" "	

79	LAN18	Numeric	<i>What is the first language that your father or male guardian learned at home in childhood (i.e., mother-tongue)?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	English French First Nations Language - Specify Other Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
80	LAN19.Other	String	<i>LAN19.Other</i>	" "	
81	LAN19	Numeric	<i>What is the first language that you learned at home in childhood (i.e., mother-tongue)?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	English French First Nations Language - Specify Other Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS

3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
82	TT1	Numeric	<i>How important is it to you that you know and learn about the traditional teachings of your people (e.g. beliefs, values,</i> 1 Not important 2 A little important 3 Somewhat important 4 Very important 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
83	TT2.Other	String	<i>TT2.Other</i> " "
84	TT2.No_one	Numeric	<i>TT2.{No one}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
85	TT2.Spouse_common_law_pa	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Spouse/common-law partner}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
86	TT2.Friends	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Friends}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
87	TT2.Siblings	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Siblings}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
88	TT2.Children	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Children}</i> 0 No 1 Yes

3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
89	TT2.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Parents/guardians}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
90	TT2.Grandparents	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Grandparents}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
91	TT2.Other_family_members	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Other family members (aunts/uncles, etc.)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
92	TT2.Teachers_Other_schoo	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Teachers/Other school staff}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
93	TT2.Knowledge_holder	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Knowledge holder}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
94	TT2.Elder	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Elder}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
95	TT2.Community_members	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Community members}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
96	TT2.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
97	TT2.DK	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
98	TT2.RF	Numeric	<i>TT2.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
99	TT3	Numeric	<i>How satisfied are you with your knowledge of traditional teachings (e.g. beliefs, values, medicines, practices, ceremoni</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not at all satisfied A little satisfied Somewhat satisfied Very satisfied Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
100	TT4.Other	String	<i>TT4.Other</i>	" "	
101	TT4.No_one_available_to	Numeric	<i>TT4.{No one available to teach me}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS

102	TT4.Not_motivated_enough	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Not motivated enough}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
103	TT4.Too_busy	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Too busy}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
104	TT4.Transportation_diffi	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Transportation difficulties (not easy to get to)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
105	TT4.Worried_about_what_o	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Worried about what others might say/think}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
106	TT4.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Cost is too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
107	TT4.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
108	TT4.DK	Numeric	<i>TT4.{Don't Know}</i>	0	No

3. TRADITIONAL TEACHINGS

				1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Not Applicable
109	TT4.RF	Numeric	TT4.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

4. HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE

4. HISTORICAL KNOWLEDGE

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
110	HK1	Numeric	<i>How much do you know about the history of your people?</i> 1 Nothing 2 A little 3 Some 4 A lot 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
111	HK2	Numeric	<i>How much do you know about the inherent rights of your people (e.g. territory rights, treaty rights, etc.)?</i> 1 Nothing 2 A little 3 Some 4 A lot 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
112	HK3	Numeric	<i>How much do you know about the history of Indian Residential Schooling?</i> 1 Nothing 2 A little 3 Some 4 A lot 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0



5. EDUCATION STATUS

5. EDUCATION STATUS

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
113	EDU1	Numeric	<i>What is the highest grade of elementary or high school that you ever completed? NOTE: Please include completion through</i>	1 No schooling 2 Kindergarten 3 Grades 1 to 5 4 Grade 6 5 Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I 6 Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II 7 Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1 8 Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Seco 9 Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Sec 10 Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: 11 Grade 13 12 High school completion through an upgrading or a high school 13 Home schooled 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
114	EDU1a	Numeric	<i>Have you ever attended an elementary or high school?</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

5. EDUCATION STATUS

115	EDU1b	Numeric	<i>Did you complete a Quebec Secondary School Vocational Education?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
116	EDU2	Numeric	<i>Are you currently attending high school or an upgrading or high school equivalency program such as General Educational D</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes, high school (including secondary school vocational educ Yes, an upgrading or high school equivalency program No Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
117	EDU3	Numeric	<i>What grade or level are you currently in?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 88 99 777	Grades 1-5 Grade 6 Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III /Manitoba: Senior 1 Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Seco Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Sec Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

5. EDUCATION STATUS

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
118	EDU3_QC.Grade_1_5	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 1-5}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
119	EDU3_QC.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 6}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
120	EDU3_QC.Grade_7____Quebec____ Se	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
121	EDU3_QC.Grade_8____Quebec____ Se	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
122	EDU3_QC.Grade_9____Quebec____ Se	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
123	EDU3_QC.Grade_10____Newfoun dl	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

5. EDUCATION STATUS

124	EDU3_QC.Grade_11___Newfoun dl	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V /Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
125	EDU3_QC.Grade_12___Newfoun dl	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
126	EDU3_QC.Quebec___Secondary_ Sc	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
127	EDU3_QC.Don_t_Know	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
128	EDU3_QC.Refused	Numeric	<i>EDU3_QC.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
129	EDU4a	Numeric	<i>Did you complete a high school diploma? NOTE: Please do NOT include completion through an upgrading or high school equ</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
130	EDU4b	Numeric	<i>Have you successfully completed an upgrading or high school equivalency program such as General Educational Development</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

5. EDUCATION STATUS

131	EDU4c	Numeric	<i>Are you currently attending high school or an upgrading or high school equivalency program such as General Educational D</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes, high school (including secondary school vocational educ Yes, an upgrading or high school equivalency program No Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
132	EDU4d	Numeric	<i>How old were you when you successfully completed a high school diploma? (Please enter "888" for Don't Know or "999" for</i>	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
133	EDU4e	Numeric	<i>How old were you when you successfully completed an upgrading or high school equivalency program such as General Educati</i>	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
134	EDU5.Other	String	<i>EDU5.Other</i>	" "	
135	EDU5	Numeric	<i>[@A0CQ00] an upgrading or high school equivalency program such as General Educational Development (GED) or Adult Basic E</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	At a community centre At a regular high school At an adult high school (including an alternative school) Through correspondence courses or some other form of distanc At an Indigenous Institution Through some other method - Specify Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

5. EDUCATION STATUS

136	EDU5a.Other	String	EDU5a.Other	" "
137	EDU5a	Numeric	What was the MAIN reason you attended upgrading (e.g., General Educational Development (GED) or Adult Basic Education (A	1 Family member (spouse, child, parent/guardian, grandparent, 2 Friends encouraged me 3 Realized value of education /Wanted a diploma 4 Paid to go back to school /Government incentive 5 Couldn't get a (good) job 6 Found better/different school 7 Other (please specify) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
138	EDU6	Numeric	What is the highest grade of elementary or high school that you completed before leaving school?	1 Kindergarten 2 Grades 1 to 5 3 Grade 6 4 Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I 5 Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II 6 Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III /Manitoba: Senior 1 7 Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Seco 8 Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Sec

5. EDUCATION STATUS

				9	Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba:
				10	Grade 13
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

Dropout

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
139	D01	Numeric	<i>Did you ever drop-out of elementary or high school?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
140	D02.Number_of_times	Numeric	<i>D02.{Number of times}</i> 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
141	D03	Numeric	<i>Did you ever return to elementary or high school after dropping out?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
142	D03a_B1.Other	String	<i>D03a_B1.Other</i> " "
143	D03a_B1.Bored___Not_interest	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Bored / Not interested}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

144	D03a_B1.Problems_with_school	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Problems with school work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
145	D03a_B1.Problems_with_teachers	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Problems with teachers}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
146	D03a_B1.Kicked_out___Expelled	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Kicked out / Expelled / Suspended}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
147	D03a_B1.Missing_a_few_credits	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Missing a few credits / Not worth continuing}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
148	D03a_B1.Peers___School_climate	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Peers / School climate (bullying)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
149	D03a_B1.Prejudice___Racism	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Prejudice / Racism}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
150	D03a_B1.Own_health	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Own health}</i>	0 1	No Yes

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
151	D03a_B1.Pregnant___Caring_fo	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Pregnant / Caring for own child}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
152	D03a_B1.Problems_at_home	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Problems at home}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
153	D03a_B1.Accident___Injury	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Accident / Injury}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
154	D03a_B1.Disability	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
155	D03a_B1.Mental_health_issues	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Mental health issues}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
156	D03a_B1.Alcohol___Drug_probl	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Alcohol / Drug problems / Addictions}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
157	D03a_B1.Moved	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Moved}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
158	D03a_B1.Had_to_work___Mone y	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Had to work / Money problems}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
159	D03a_B1.Wanted_to_work	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Wanted to work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
160	D03a_B1.To_help_with_traditi	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{To help with traditional activities (such as harvesting, hunting, fishing, gathering wood)/ Out on the land}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
161	D03a_B1.Other_Specify	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
162	D03a_B1.DK	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
163	D03a_B1.RF	Numeric	<i>D03a_B1.{Refused}</i>	0	No

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

				1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Not Applicable
164	D03b_B1.Other	String	<i>D03b_B1.Other</i>	" "	
165	D03b_B1	Numeric	<i>What was the MAIN reason you dropped out of school?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Bored / Not interested Problems with school work Problems with teachers Kicked out / Expelled / Suspended Missing a few credits / Not worth continuing Peers / School climate (bullying) Prejudice / Racism Own health Pregnant / Caring for own child Problems at home Accident / Injury Disability Mental health issues Alcohol / Drug problems / Addictions Moved Had to work / Money problems Wanted to work To help with traditional activities (such as harvesting, hunting) Other (please specify) Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

166	D03a_B2.Other	String	<i>D03a_B2.Other</i>	" "
167	D03a_B2.Bored____Not_interest	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Bored / Not interested}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
168	D03a_B2.Problems_with_school	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Problems with school work}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
169	D03a_B2.Problems_with_teachers	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Problems with teachers}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
170	D03a_B2.Kicked_out____Expelled	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Kicked out / Expelled / Suspended}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
171	D03a_B2.Missing_a_few_credits	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Missing a few credits / Not worth continuing}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
172	D03a_B2.Peers____School_climate	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Peers / School climate (bullying)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

173	D03a_B2.Prejudice____Racism	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Prejudice / Racism}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
174	D03a_B2.Own_health	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Own health}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
175	D03a_B2.Pregnant____Caring_fo	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Pregnant / Caring for own child}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
176	D03a_B2.Problems_at_home	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Problems at home}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
177	D03a_B2.Accident____Injury	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Accident / Injury}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
178	D03a_B2.Disability	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
179	D03a_B2.Mental_health_issues	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Mental health issues}</i>	0 1	No Yes

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
180	D03a_B2.Alcohol____Drug_probl	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Alcohol / Drug problems / Addictions}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
181	D03a_B2.Moved	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Moved}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
182	D03a_B2.Had_to_work____Mone y	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Had to work / Money problems}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
183	D03a_B2.Wanted_to_work	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Wanted to work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
184	D03a_B2.To_help_with_traditi	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{To help with traditional activities (such as harvesting, hunting, fishing, gathering wood)/ Out on the land}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
185	D03a_B2.Other_Specify	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
186	D03a_B2.DK	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
187	D03a_B2.RF	Numeric	<i>D03a_B2.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
188	D03b_B2.Other	String	<i>D03b_B2.Other</i>	" "	
189	D03b_B2	Numeric	<i>Thinking of the first time you dropped out of school, what was the MAIN reason?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Bored / Not interested Problems with school work Problems with teachers Kicked out / Expelled / Suspended Missing a few credits / Not worth continuing Peers / School climate (bullying) Prejudice / Racism Own health Pregnant / Caring for own child Problems at home Accident / Injury Disability Mental health issues Alcohol / Drug problems / Addictions Moved Had to work / Money problems Wanted to work

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

				18	To help with traditional activities (such as harvesting, hun
				19	Other (please specify)
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
190	D03c_B2.Other	String	<i>D03c_B2.Other</i>	" "	
191	D03c_B2	Numeric	<i>Thinking of the last time you dropped out of school, what was the MAIN reason?</i>	1	Bored / Not interested
				2	Problems with school work
				3	Problems with teachers
				4	Kicked out / Expelled / Suspended
				5	Missing a few credits / Not worth continuing
				6	Peers / School climate (bullying)
				7	Prejudice / Racism
				8	Own health
				9	Pregnant / Caring for own child
				10	Problems at home
				11	Accident / Injury
				12	Disability
				13	Mental health issues
				14	Alcohol / Drug problems / Addictions
				15	Moved
				16	Had to work / Money problems
				17	Wanted to work
				18	To help with traditional activities (such as harvesting, hun

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

				19	Other (please specify)
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

Return to school

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
192	RT1.Other	String	<i>RT1.Other</i>	" "	
193	RT1.Parent_s__guardian_s	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Parent(s)/guardian(s) suggested I return}</i>	0	No
				1	Yes
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
194	RT1.Friends_suggested_I	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Friends suggested I return}</i>	0	No
				1	Yes
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
195	RT1.Realized_value_of_ed	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Realized value of education /Wanted a diploma}</i>	0	No
				1	Yes
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
196	RT1.Paid_to_go_back_to_s	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Paid to go back to school /Government incentive}</i>	0	No
				1	Yes
				88	Dont Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
197	RT1.Couldn_t_get_a__good	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Couldn't get a (good) job}</i>	0	No
				1	Yes

6. DROPOUT AND RETURN

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
198	RT1.Was_allowed_back	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Was allowed back}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
199	RT1.Found_better_differe	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Found better/different school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
200	RT1.Other___Specify	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
201	RT1.DK	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
202	RT1.RF	Numeric	<i>RT1.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

ECD Attendance

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
203	ES2A_Q01A	Numeric	<i>Did you attend an early childhood development or preschool program?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
204	ES2a_Q01B	Numeric	<i>Was this program designed for First Nations children?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
205	ES2A_Q01C	Numeric	<i>Are you currently attending a Quebec Secondary School Vocational Education?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

Changing schools

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
206	ES2A_Q02A	Numeric	<i>Up to and including your current grade, how many times have you changed schools? NOTE: Please include preschool and kin</i> 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 or more

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
207	ES2A_Q02B	Numeric	<i>How many of these school changes were for reasons other than a regular progression through the school system (e.g., pres</i>	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 or more Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
208	ES2A_Q02C.Other	String	<i>ES2A_Q02C.Other</i>	" "	
209	ES2A_Q02C	Numeric	<i>For your last change in schools, what was the MAIN reason for changing schools? NOTE: Include reasons for changes othe</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6	Behavioral related issues (e.g., Peer/teacher interaction is Problems with teachers Problems with other students (e.g., bullying) Learning related issues (e.g., Marks too low, learning needs Content related issues (e.g., wanted a specific program) Quality related issues (e.g., concerns about the standards a

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				7	Cultural related issues (e.g., school not supportive of First Nations)
				8	Difficult to get to school
				9	Family moved
				10	Change in family structure (e.g., separation, divorce)
				11	School closure
				12	Concerns about safety at school
				13	Other (please specify)
				14	Don't Know
				15	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

School locations

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
210	ES2A_Q03	Numeric	<i>In order to attend an elementary or high school have you ever needed to live away from home?</i>
			0 No
			1 Yes
			88 Dont Know
			99 Refused
			777 Not Applicable
			Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
211	ES2A_Q04A	Numeric	<i>Have you ever attended an elementary or high school located outside of a First Nations community? NOTE: Please include</i>
			0 No
			1 Yes
			88 Dont Know
			99 Refused
			777 Not Applicable
			Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
212	ES2A_Q04B.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Kindergarten}</i>
			0 No
			1 Yes
			88 Dont Know
			99 Refused
			777 Not Applicable
			Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

213	ES2A_Q04B.Grades_1_to_5	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Grades 1 to 5}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
214	ES2A_Q04B.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Grade 6}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
215	ES2A_Q04B.Grade_7____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
216	ES2A_Q04B.Grade_8____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
217	ES2A_Q04B.Grade_9____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
218	ES2A_Q04B.Grade_10____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

219	ES2A_Q04B.Grade_11____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
220	ES2A_Q04B.Grade_12____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
221	ES2A_Q04B.Quebec__Secondary_Sc	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
222	ES2A_Q04B.Grade_13	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Grade 13}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
223	ES2A_Q04B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
224	ES2A_Q04B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04B.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
225	ES2A_Q04C.Other	String	<i>ES2A_Q04C.Other</i>	" "	
226	ES2A_Q04C.No_school_available	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{No school available}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
227	ES2A_Q04C.No_school_availabl 1	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{No school available for your grade}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
228	ES2A_Q04C.On_a_waiting_list	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{On a waiting list}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
229	ES2A_Q04C.Poor_quality	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{Poor quality}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
230	ES2A_Q04C.Convenience	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{Convenience}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
231	ES2A_Q04C.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
232	ES2A_Q04C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
233	ES2A_Q04C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q04C.{Refused}</i>	0	No

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Not Applicable
--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------

Commute

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
234	ES2A_Q05	Numeric	<i>How often do you have a reliable way of getting to school?</i> 1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
235	ES2A_Q06.Other	String	<i>ES2A_Q06.Other</i> " "
236	ES2A_Q06.Public_transit	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q06.{Public transit}</i> 0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
237	ES2A_Q06.School_bus	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q06.{School bus}</i> 0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
238	ES2A_Q06.Walk_Bicycle	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q06.{Walk/Bicycle}</i> 0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
239	ES2A_Q06.Drive_myself__e_g	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q06.{Drive myself (e.g., car, truck, ATV)}</i> 0 1 88

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
240	ES2A_Q06.Passenger__e_g____ car	Numeric	ES2A_Q06.{Passenger (e.g., car, truck, ATV)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
241	ES2A_Q06.Other____Specify	Numeric	ES2A_Q06.{Other (please specify)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
242	ES2A_Q06.DK	Numeric	ES2A_Q06.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
243	ES2A_Q06.RF	Numeric	ES2A_Q06.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
244	ES2A_Q07	Numeric	On average, how many minutes does it take you to get to school (one-way)? Please enter 888 for Don't Know or 999 for R	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused

Teachers and languages in school

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
245	ES2A_Q08	Numeric	Are any of your teachers First Nations? 0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
			No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

246	ES2A_Q09A	Numeric	<i>Have you ever been taught a First Nations language at school?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
247	ES2A_Q09B.Nursery_School_or_Pr	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Nursery School or Preschool}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
248	ES2A_Q09B.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
249	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_1	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
250	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_2	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
251	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_3	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
252	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 4}</i>	0	No

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
253	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 5}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
254	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 6}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
255	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_7____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
256	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_8____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
257	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_9____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
258	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_10____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
259	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_11___Newfoundland	Numeric	ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
260	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_12___Newfoundland	Numeric	ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
261	ES2A_Q09B.Quebec___Secondary_Sc	Numeric	ES2A_Q09B.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
262	ES2A_Q09B.Grade_13	Numeric	ES2A_Q09B.{Grade 13}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
263	ES2A_Q09B.DK	Numeric	ES2A_Q09B.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
264	ES2A_Q09B.RF	Numeric	ES2A_Q09B.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
265	ES2A_Q09C.Nursery_School_or	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Nursery School or Preschool}	1	Full immersion

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

	_Pr			2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
266	ES2A_Q09C.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Kindergarten}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
267	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_1	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 1}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
268	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_2	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 2}</i>	1 2 3 88 99	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
269	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_3	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 3}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
270	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_4	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 4}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
271	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_5	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 5}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
272	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_6	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 6}	1 2	Full immersion In First Nations language class only

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
273	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_7____Quebec____Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
274	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_8____Quebec____Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
275	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_9____Quebec____Se	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III /Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

276	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_10____Newfoundland	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
277	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_11____Newfoundland	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
278	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_12____Newfoundland	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
279	ES2A_Q09C.Quebec____Secondary_Sc	Numeric	ES2A_Q09C.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}	1 2 3 88	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know

7. EDUCATION 2 PART A (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
280	ES2A_Q09C.Grade_13	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Grade 13}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
281	ES2A_Q09C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Don't Know}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
282	ES2A_Q09C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2A_Q09C.{Refused}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
283	ES2A_Q10	Numeric	<i>Thinking of your last year in school, which language did you use MOST often at school? Select one.</i>	1 2 3 4	English French First Nations language Other



8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

Grade average

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
284	ES2B_Q01	Numeric	<i>What was your overall grade average as a percentage on your last report card?</i> 1 80% or above (mainly A's) 2 70 to 79% (mainly B's) 3 60 to 69% (mainly C's) 4 50 to 59% (mainly D's) 5 Under 50% (mainly E's and F's) 6 NA (No grades given) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
285	ES2B_Q02	Numeric	<i>Overall, how well did you do on your last report card?</i> 1 Above average 2 Average 3 Below average 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
286	ES2B_Q03A	Numeric	<i>Have you ever repeated a grade?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
287	ES2B_Q03B.Nursery_School_or_Pr	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Nursery School or Preschool}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

288	ES2B_Q03B.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
289	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_1	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
290	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_2	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
291	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_3	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
292	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
293	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 5}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
294	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 6}</i>	0 1	No Yes

8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
295	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_7____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
296	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_8____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
297	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_9____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
298	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_10____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
299	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_11____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
300	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_12____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
301	ES2B_Q03B.Quebec__Secondary_Sc	Numeric	ES2B_Q03B.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
302	ES2B_Q03B.Grade_13	Numeric	ES2B_Q03B.{Grade 13}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
303	ES2B_Q03B.DK	Numeric	ES2B_Q03B.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
304	ES2B_Q03B.RF	Numeric	ES2B_Q03B.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
305	ES2B_Q03C.Not_academically_ready	Numeric	ES2B_Q03C.{Not academically ready for the next grade according to teachers/parents}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
306	ES2B_Q03C.Did_not_feel_ready_f	Numeric	ES2B_Q03C.{Did not feel ready for the next grade}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
307	ES2B_Q03C.Physical_impairment	Numeric	ES2B_Q03C.{Physical impairment (such as speech, hearing, sight, etc.)}	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
308	ES2B_Q03C.Behavioural_difficul	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Behavioural difficulties (suspended, expelled)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
309	ES2B_Q03C.Illness	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Illness}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
310	ES2B_Q03C.Difficulty_with_the	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Difficulty with the language used in class}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
311	ES2B_Q03C.Changed_schools	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Changed schools}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
312	ES2B_Q03C.Left_school_tempo rar	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Left school temporarily (for work or family responsibilities)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
313	ES2B_Q03C.Other1	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Other}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
314	ES2B_Q03C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
315	ES2B_Q03C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q03C.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
316	ES2B_Q04	Numeric	<i>Have you ever skipped a grade?For example, after completing grade 4 you began grade 6, without having to complete grade</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

Tutoring

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
317	ES2B_Q05A	Numeric	Do you, your parent(s)/guardian(s) or teachers feel that you require any additional help or tutoring?	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
318	ES2B_Q05B	Numeric	Are you receiving this additional help or tutoring? NOTE: Please do not include help or tutoring from a family member.	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
319	ES2B_Q05C	Numeric	Do you feel that this additional help or tutoring is meeting your needs?	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

320	ES2B_Q05D.Other	String	<i>ES2B_Q05D.Other</i>	" "
321	ES2B_Q05D.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Cost is too high}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
322	ES2B_Q05D.Not_available_as_of	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Not available as often as needed}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
323	ES2B_Q05D.Conflicts_with_my_family	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Conflicts with my familys schedule}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
324	ES2B_Q05D.Transportation_is_a	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Transportation is a problem}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
325	ES2B_Q05D.Not_helping_my_performance	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Not helping my performance at school}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
326	ES2B_Q05D.Dislike_no_interest	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Dislike/no interest in being tutored}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

327	ES2B_Q05D.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
328	ES2B_Q05D.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
329	ES2B_Q05D.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05D.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
330	ES2B_Q05E.Other	String	<i>ES2B_Q05E.Other</i>	" "	
331	ES2B_Q05E.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Cost is too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
332	ES2B_Q05E.Not_available_for_my	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Not available for my needs}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
333	ES2B_Q05E.Does_not_fit_my_family	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Does not fit my family's schedule}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
334	ES2B_Q05E.First_Nations_tutor	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{First Nations tutor not available}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

8. EDUCATION 2 PART B (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
335	ES2B_Q05E.Transportation_is_a	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Transportation is a problem}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
336	ES2B_Q05E.Not_sure_how_where_t	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Not sure how/where to find tutoring}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
337	ES2B_Q05E.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
338	ES2B_Q05E.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
339	ES2B_Q05E.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2B_Q05E.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

School Climate

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
340	ES2C.Q01	Numeric	<i>ES2C. {Overall, I feel safe at school.}</i>	1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
341	ES2C.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES2C. {Overall, I am happy at school.}</i>	1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
342	ES2C.Q03	Numeric	<i>ES2C. {Most students in the school enjoy being there.}</i>	1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
343	ES2C.Q03b	Numeric	<i>ES2C. {The school offers parents many opportunities to be involved in school activities.}</i>	1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

344	ES2C.Q04	Numeric	ES2C.{My school supports First Nations culture (through teaching and/or activities).}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
345	ES2C.Q05	Numeric	ES2C.{Racism is a problem at school.}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
346	ES2C.Q06	Numeric	ES2C.{Bullying (physical or emotional) is a problem at the school (including cyber-bullying)?}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
347	ES2C.Q07	Numeric	ES2C.{The presence of alcohol is a problem at school.}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
348	ES2C.Q08	Numeric	ES2C.{The presence of drugs is a problem at school.}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
349	ES2C.Q09	Numeric	<i>ES2C.{Physical violence is a problem at school.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
350	ES2C_Q0.r5b	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q0.{How often do you experience racism at school?}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
351	ES2C_Q0.r6b	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q0.{How often do you experience bullying (physical, emotional) from others at school (includes cyber-bullying)?}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
352	ES2C_Q0.r7b	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q0.{How often does the presence of alcohol negatively impact your schooling?}</i>	1 2 3 4 5	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week

9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
353	ES2C_Q0.r8b	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q0.{How often does the presence of drugs negatively impact your schooling?}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
354	ES2C_Q0.r9b	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q0.{How often do you experience physical violence at school?}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

School Support

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
355	ES2C_Q10A	Numeric	<i>At any time during the last year, did you need support for personal issues?</i>
			0 1 88 99 777
			No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
356	ES2C_Q10B.Other	String	<i>ES2C_Q10B.Other</i>	" "
357	ES2C_Q10B.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Parents/guardians}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
358	ES2C_Q10B.Boyfriend__Girlfrien	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Boyfriend/ Girlfriend}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
359	ES2C_Q10B.Friends	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Friends}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
360	ES2C_Q10B.Other_family_members	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Other family members}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
361	ES2C_Q10B.Teachers	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Teachers}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
362	ES2C_Q10B.Guidance_counselors	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Guidance counselors}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable

9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
363	ES2C_Q10B.Traditional_knowledge	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Traditional knowledge holders (Elders, cultural advisors)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
364	ES2C_Q10B.No_One	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{No One}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
365	ES2C_Q10B.Others__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
366	ES2C_Q10B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
367	ES2C_Q10B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q10B.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
368	ES2C_Q11A	Numeric	<i>At any time during your last year in school, did you need support for course schedules/choices?</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
369	ES2C_Q11B.Other	String	<i>ES2C_Q11B.Other</i>	" "
370	ES2C_Q11B.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Parents/guardians}</i>	0 No 1 Yes

9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
371	ES2C_Q11B.Boyfriend__Girlfrien	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Boyfriend/ Girlfriend}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
372	ES2C_Q11B.Friends	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Friends}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
373	ES2C_Q11B.Other_family_memb ers	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Other family members}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
374	ES2C_Q11B.Teachers	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Teachers}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
375	ES2C_Q11B.Guidance_counselo rs	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Guidance counselors}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
376	ES2C_Q11B.Traditional_knowle dg	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Traditional knowledge holders (Elders, cultural advisors)}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
377	ES2C_Q11B.No_One	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{No One}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
378	ES2C_Q11B.Others__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
379	ES2C_Q11B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
380	ES2C_Q11B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q11B.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

Belongingness in School

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
381	ES2C_Q12.A	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q12.{I have enough friends at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
382	ES2C_Q12.B	Numeric	<i>ES2C_Q12.{I am involved in school activities}</i>	1 2 3	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree

9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
383	ES2C_Q12.C	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{I am friendly towards others at school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
384	ES2C_Q12.D	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{I cooperate well with others at school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
385	ES2C_Q12.E	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{I trust people at school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
386	ES2C_Q12.F	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{I like to join in}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
387	ES2C_Q12.G	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{I like jokes and having fun}	1	Strongly disagree

9. EDUCATION 2 PART C (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
388	ES2C_Q12.H	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{I laugh a lot at school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
389	ES2C_Q12.I	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{I enjoying coming to school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
390	ES2C_Q12.J	Numeric	ES2C_Q12.{People at school generally like me}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

10. EDUCATION 2 PART D (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

10. EDUCATION 2 PART D (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

Parental involvement

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
391	ES2D.Q01	Numeric	<i>ES2D.{Speak to, correspond with or visit your teacher(s) (Including parent-teacher interviews)?}</i>
			0 No 1 Yes 77 Not Applicable 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
392	ES2D.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES2D.{Attend a school event in which you participated, (for example, a play, sports competition or science fair)?}</i>
			0 No 1 Yes 77 Not Applicable 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

Parental participation

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
393	ES2D_Q03	Numeric	<i>In general, how often do your parent(s)/guardian(s)/any other family member ... Discuss with you how you are doing in</i>
			1 Never or hardly ever 2 A few times a year 3 About once a month 4 Several times a month 5 Several times a week 77 Not Applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
394	ES2D_Q04	Numeric	<i>In general, how often do your parent(s)/guardian(s)/any other family member ... Try to help you with homework when you</i>
			1 None of the time 2 Some of the time 3 Most of the time 4 All of the time

10. EDUCATION 2 PART D (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				77	Not Applicable
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

11. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

11. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

Extracurricular activities

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
395	ES2E.Q01a	Numeric	<i>ES2E.{a sport or a physical activity (outside of class)?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
396	ES2E.Q02a	Numeric	<i>ES2E.{an art, drama, or music group/lessons (outside of class)?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
397	ES2E.Q03A	Numeric	<i>ES2E.{a school group or club (such as student council, yearbook or science club) outside of class hours?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
398	ES2E.Q04A	Numeric	<i>ES2E.{First Nations cultural activities (e.g., drumming, singing, storytelling, traditional dancing, hunting and gat)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
399	ES2E_Q.r01B	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q.{a sport or a physical activity (outside of class)?}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

11. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

400	ES2E_Q.r02B	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q.{an art, drama, or music group/lessons (outside of class)?}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
401	ES2E_Q.r03B	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q.{any of the school groups or clubs (outside of school hours)?}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
402	ES2E_Q.r04B	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q.{First Nations cultural activities (outside of school hours)?}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
403	ES2E_Q05.Other	String	<i>ES2E_Q05.Other</i>	" "	
404	ES2E_Q05.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Cost is too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
405	ES2E_Q05.Transportation_diffi	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Transportation difficulties}</i>	0 1	No Yes

11. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
406	ES2E_Q05.Not_interested	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Not interested}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
407	ES2E_Q05.Not_available_in_my	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Not available in my community}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
408	ES2E_Q05.Doesn_t_fit_my_scheduled	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Doesn't fit my schedule}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
409	ES2E_Q05.Too_busy	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Too busy}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
410	ES2E_Q05.Other_Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
411	ES2E_Q05.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2E_Q05.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

11. EDUCATION 2 PART E (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

412	ES2E_Q05.RF	Numeric	ES2E_Q05.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
-----	-------------	---------	--------------------	---	-----------------------------

12. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

12. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

12. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

School attendance

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
413	ES2F.Q01A	Numeric	<i>ES2F.{miss school?}</i>	1 None 2 1 - 2 days 3 3 - 5 days 4 6 - 9 days 5 10 - 15 days 6 16 - 20 days 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
414	ES2F.Q02A	Numeric	<i>ES2F.{arrive late for school?}</i>	1 None 2 1 - 2 days 3 3 - 5 days 4 6 - 9 days 5 10 - 15 days 6 16 - 20 days 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
415	ES2F.Q03A	Numeric	<i>ES2F.{skip classes?}</i>	1 None 2 1 - 2 days 3 3 - 5 days 4 6 - 9 days 5 10 - 15 days 6 16 - 20 days 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
416	ES2F_Q01B.Other	String	<i>ES2F_Q01B.Other</i>	" "
417	ES2F_Q01B.Illness_or_injury	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Illness or injury}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know

12. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
418	ES2F_Q01B.School_was_closed	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{School was closed}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
419	ES2F_Q01B.Help_with_participat	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Help with/participate in traditional activities}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
420	ES2F_Q01B.Help_out_at_home	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Help out at home}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
421	ES2F_Q01B.Slept_in__e_g__di dn	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Slept in (e.g., didnt wake up in time)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
422	ES2F_Q01B.Dislike_or_disintere	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Disliked or disinterested in school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
423	ES2F_Q01B.Difficulties_with_sc	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Difficulties with school work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

12. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
424	ES2F_Q01B.Problems_with_tea che	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Problems with teachers}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
425	ES2F_Q01B.Problems_with_oth er	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Problems with other students (bullying)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
426	ES2F_Q01B.Suspended_expelle d_f	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Suspended/expelled from school}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
427	ES2F_Q01B.Problems_with_tran sp	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Problems with transportation (e.g., no ride, missed the bus)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
428	ES2F_Q01B.Wanted_to_work_i nste	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Wanted to work instead}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
429	ES2F_Q01B.Medical_appointme nt	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Medical appointment}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

12. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

430	ES2F_Q01B.Family_related_issu e	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Family-related issues}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
431	ES2F_Q01B.Other____Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
432	ES2F_Q01B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
433	ES2F_Q01B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q01B.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
434	ES2F_Q02B.Other	String	<i>ES2F_Q02B.Other</i>	" "	
435	ES2F_Q02B.Illness_or_injury	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Illness or injury}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
436	ES2F_Q02B.Help_with_participa t	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Help with/participate in traditional activities}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
437	ES2F_Q02B.Help_out_at_home	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Help out at home}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

12. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
438	ES2F_Q02B.Slept_in__e_g__di dn	Numeric	ES2F_Q02B.{Slept in (e.g., didnt wake up in time)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
439	ES2F_Q02B.Dislike_or_disintere	Numeric	ES2F_Q02B.{Disliked or disinterested in school}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
440	ES2F_Q02B.Difficulties_with_sc	Numeric	ES2F_Q02B.{Difficulties with school work}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
441	ES2F_Q02B.Problems_with_tea che	Numeric	ES2F_Q02B.{Problems with teachers}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
442	ES2F_Q02B.Problems_with_oth er	Numeric	ES2F_Q02B.{Problems with other students (bullying)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
443	ES2F_Q02B.Problems_with_tran sp	Numeric	ES2F_Q02B.{Problems with transportation (e.g., no ride, missed the bus)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

12. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

444	ES2F_Q02B.Wanted_to_work_instead	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Wanted to work instead}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
445	ES2F_Q02B.Medical_appointment	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Medical appointment}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
446	ES2F_Q02B.Family_related_issue	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Family-related issues}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
447	ES2F_Q02B.Other____Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
448	ES2F_Q02B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
449	ES2F_Q02B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2F_Q02B.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
450	ES2F_Q03	Numeric	<i>On average how many days per month did you skip classes? Note: there are approximately 20 school days every month.</i>	1 2 3 4 5	None 1 - 2 days 3 - 5 days 6 - 9 days 10 - 15 days

12. EDUCATION 2 PART F (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	16 - 20 days Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
451	ES2F_Q04	Numeric	<i>Have you ever been suspended or kicked out of school?</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes, once Yes, more than once No Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

13. EDUCATION 2 PART G (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

13. EDUCATION 2 PART G (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

13. EDUCATION 2 PART G (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

Friends

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
452	ES2G.Q01A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Think completing high school is very important?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
453	ES2G.Q02A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Skip classes once a week or more?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
454	ES2G.Q03A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Have dropped out of school without graduating?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
455	ES2G.Q04A	Numeric	<i>ES2G.{Are planning to further their education or training after leaving high school?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused

13. EDUCATION 2 PART G (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
456	ES2G.Q05A	Numeric	ES2G.{Have a reputation for causing trouble?}	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
457	ES2G.Q06A	Numeric	ES2G.{Smoke cigarettes?}	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
458	ES2G.Q07A	Numeric	ES2G.{Use drugs?}	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
459	ES2G.Q08A	Numeric	ES2G.{Drink alcohol heavily or binge drink?}	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

13. EDUCATION 2 PART G (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

460	ES2G.Q09A	Numeric	ES2G.{Think it is okay to work hard at school?}	1	None of them
				2	Some of them
				3	Most of them
				4	All of them
				77	Not applicable
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

14. EDUCATION 2 PART H (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

14. EDUCATION 2 PART H (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

Perceived Importance of Education

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
461	ES2H.Q01	Numeric	<i>ES2H.{School has done little to prepare me for adult life}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
462	ES2H.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES2H.{School has been a waste of time}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
463	ES2H.Q03	Numeric	<i>ES2H.{School has helped give me confidence to make decisions}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
464	ES2H.Q04	Numeric	<i>ES2H.{School has taught me things which could be useful in a job}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
465	ES2H.Q05	Numeric	<i>ES2H.{Doing well in school will help me get a job}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree

14. EDUCATION 2 PART H (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
466	ES2H.Q06	Numeric	<i>ES2H. {The skills I need to do a job cant be learned in the classroom}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

15. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

15. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

Future Aspirations

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
467	ES2I_Q01	Numeric	<i>Does your school provide you with information on how you can further your education after high school?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
468	ES2I_Q02	Numeric	<i>How far do you hope that you will go in school? Select one</i> 1 Less than high school diploma 2 High school diploma or equivalency 3 CEGEP (Québec) certificate or diploma 4 Trade or vocational certificate or diploma, or an apprentice 5 College certificate or diploma 6 An undergraduate university degree 7 A graduate university degree (Masters Degree, PhD) 8 Professional Degree (e.g., medical degree, law degree) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
469	ES2I_Q03.Other	String	<i>ES2I_Q03.Other</i> " "
470	ES2I_Q03.Cost_is_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Cost is too high}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

15. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

471	ES2I_Q03.Programs_too_far_fr o	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Programs too far from home}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
472	ES2I_Q03.Won_t_have_the_re qui	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Won't have the requirements to get in}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
473	ES2I_Q03.Marks_are_too_low	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Marks are too low}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
474	ES2I_Q03.Current_courses_limi	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Current courses limit choices}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
475	ES2I_Q03.No_First_Nations_ins	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{No First Nations institutions}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
476	ES2I_Q03.Health_reasons	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Health reasons}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
477	ES2I_Q03.Learning_or_other_di	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Learning or other disability}</i>	0	No

15. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
478	ES2I_Q03.Lack_of_interest_or	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Lack of interest or not enough motivation}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
479	ES2I_Q03.No__nothing_is_stan d	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{No, nothing is standing in the way}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
480	ES2I_Q03.Other__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
481	ES2I_Q03.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
482	ES2I_Q03.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q03.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
483	ES2I_Q04.Other	String	<i>ES2I_Q04.Other</i>	" "	
484	ES2I_Q04.Talked_to_parents_g u	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Talked to parents/guardians or other close family members}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

15. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
485	ES2I_Q04.Talked_to_a_school_ c	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Talked to a school counselor or teacher.}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
486	ES2I_Q04.Talked_to_someone_ wh	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Talked to someone who has pursued a post-secondary education in an area you might like.}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
487	ES2I_Q04.Completed_a_questio n	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Completed a questionnaire to find out about your interests or abilities.}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
488	ES2I_Q04.Read_information_ab o	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Read information about different post-secondary education institutions and programs.}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
489	ES2I_Q04.Taken_a_school_cou rs	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Taken courses to meet post-secondary requirements}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
490	ES2I_Q04.Attended_a_present at	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Attended a presentation about different post-secondary education options.}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

15. EDUCATION 2 PART I (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

491	ES2I_Q04.Other__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
492	ES2I_Q04.None_of_the_above	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{None of the above}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
493	ES2I_Q04.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
494	ES2I_Q04.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2I_Q04.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

16. EDUCATION 2 PART J (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

16. EDUCATION 2 PART J (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

Post-Secondary costs

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
495	ES2J.Q01	Numeric	ES2J.{Are you saving money for a post-secondary education?}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
496	ES2J.Q02	Numeric	ES2J.{Is anyone else (besides you) saving money for you to pursue a post-secondary education?}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
497	ES2J.Q03	Numeric	ES2J.{Are you aware of different funding opportunities for your post-secondary education (i.e., government programs,}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
498	ES2J.Q04	Numeric	ES2J.{Have you looked for information about funding opportunities for pursuing a post-secondary education?}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
499	ES2J_Q04B.Other	String	ES2J_Q04B.Other	" "	
500	ES2J_Q04B.Teachers	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Teachers}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
501	ES2J_Q04B.Workshops_present ati	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Workshops/presentations}	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

16. EDUCATION 2 PART J (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
502	ES2J_Q04B.Guidance_counselors	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Guidance counselors}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
503	ES2J_Q04B.Friends	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Friends}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
504	ES2J_Q04B.Parents_guardians	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Parents/guardians}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
505	ES2J_Q04B.Sought_out_information	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Sought out information online}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
506	ES2J_Q04B.Other_family_members	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Other family members}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
507	ES2J_Q04B.Band_Office	Numeric	ES2J_Q04B.{Band Office}	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

16. EDUCATION 2 PART J (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
508	ES2J_Q04B.Others__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES2J_Q04B.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
509	ES2J_Q04B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES2J_Q04B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
510	ES2J_Q04B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES2J_Q04B.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

17. EDUCATION 2 PART K (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

17. EDUCATION 2 PART K (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

Family schooling & attitudes about school

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
511	ES2K_Q01	Numeric	<i>Have any of your brothers or sisters ever dropped out of high school? NOTE: Include step, half and adopted brothers an</i> 1 Yes 2 No 3 Brothers and sisters too young / Never lived with them 4 Have no brothers or sisters 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
512	ES2K_Q02a.Other	String	<i>ES2K_Q02a.Other</i> " "
513	ES2K_Q02a	Numeric	<i>What is the highest level of formal education that your mother or female guardian completed?</i> 1 No formal education 2 Some elementary school 3 Elementary school 4 Some high school 5 High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate 6 Registered Apprenticeship certificate (including Certificate 7 Some postsecondary education 8 Diploma/certificate from trade or vocational school 9 Diploma/certificate from community college, CEGEP 10 Bachelor's Degree 11 Master's Degree 12 Earned Doctorate (PhD)

17. EDUCATION 2 PART K (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				13	Professional Degree (e.g., medical degree, law degree)
				14	Other (please specify)
				77	Not Applicable
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
514	ES2K_Q02b.Other	String	<i>ES2K_Q02b.Other</i>	" "	
515	ES2K_Q02b	Numeric	<i>What is the highest level of formal education that your father or male guardian has completed?</i>	1	No formal education
				2	Some elementary school
				3	Elementary school
				4	Some high school
				5	High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate
				6	Registered Apprenticeship certificate (including Certificate
				7	Some postsecondary education
				8	Diploma/certificate from trade or vocational school
				9	Diploma/certificate from community college, CEGEP
				10	Bachelor's Degree
				11	Master's Degree
				12	Earned Doctorate (PhD)
				13	Professional Degree (e.g., medical degree, law degree)
				14	Other (please specify)
				77	Not Applicable

17. EDUCATION 2 PART K (CURRENTLY IN REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
516	ES2K_Q03	Numeric	<i>How important is it to your father or male guardian that you graduate from high school?</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Not Applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
517	ES2K_Q04	Numeric	<i>How important is it to your mother or female guardian that you graduate from high school?</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Not Applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
518	ES2K_Q05	Numeric	<i>How important is it to your father or male guardian that you complete a post-secondary education (e.g., trades school, c</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Not Applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
519	ES2K_Q06	Numeric	<i>How important is it to your mother or female guardian that you complete a post-secondary education (e.g., trades school,</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Not Applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

			Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
--	--	--	----------------------------

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

ECD attendance

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
520	ES3A_Q01A	Numeric	<i>Did you attend an early childhood development or preschool program?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
521	ES3A_Q01B	Numeric	<i>Was this program designed for First Nations children?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
522	ES3A_Q01C	Numeric	<i>Did you ever attend a Quebec Secondary School Vocational Education?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

Changing schools

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
523	ES3A_Q02A	Numeric	<i>How many times did you change schools?</i> <i>NOTE: Please include preschool and kindergarten, elementary school, high school,</i> 0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 or more

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
524	ES3A_Q02B	Numeric	How many of these school changes were for reasons other than a regular progression through the school system (e.g., pres	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 or more Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
525	ES3A_Q02C.Other	String	ES3A_Q02C.Other	" "	
526	ES3A_Q02C	Numeric	For your last change in schools, what was the MAIN reason for changing schools? NOTE: Include reasons for changes ot	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Behavioral related issues (e.g., Peer/teacher interaction is Problems with teachers Problems with other students (bullying) Learning related issues (i.e., Marks too low, learning needs Content related issues (e.g., wanted a specific program) Quality related issues (i.e., concerns about the standards a Cultural related issues (e.g., school not supportive of Firs Difficult to get to

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				9	Family moved
				10	Change in family structure (e.g., separation, divorce)
				11	School closure
				12	Concerns about safety at school
				13	Other (please specify)
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

School location

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
527	ES3A_Q03	Numeric	<i>In order to attend an elementary or high school did you ever need to live away from home?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
528	ES3A_Q04A	Numeric	<i>Did you ever attend an elementary or high school located outside of a First Nations community? NOTE: Please include pr</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
529	ES3A_Q04B.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
530	ES3A_Q04B.Grades_1_to_5	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Grades 1 to 5}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
531	ES3A_Q04B.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Grade 6}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
532	ES3A_Q04B.Grade_7____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
533	ES3A_Q04B.Grade_8____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
534	ES3A_Q04B.Grade_9____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
535	ES3A_Q04B.Grade_10____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
536	ES3A_Q04B.Grade_11____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
537	ES3A_Q04B.Grade_12____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
538	ES3A_Q04B.Quebec__Secondary_Sc	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
539	ES3A_Q04B.Grade_13	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Grade 13}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
540	ES3A_Q04B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
541	ES3A_Q04B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04B.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
542	ES3A_Q04C.Other	String	<i>ES3A_Q04C.Other</i>	" "
543	ES3A_Q04C.No_school_available	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04C.{No school available}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
544	ES3A_Q04C.No_school_available_1	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q04C.{No school available for your grade}</i>	0 No 1 Yes

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
545	ES3A_Q04C.On_a_waiting_list	Numeric	ES3A_Q04C.{On a waiting list}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
546	ES3A_Q04C.Poor_quality	Numeric	ES3A_Q04C.{Poor quality}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
547	ES3A_Q04C.Convenience	Numeric	ES3A_Q04C.{Convenience}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
548	ES3A_Q04C.Other__specify	Numeric	ES3A_Q04C.{Other (please specify)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
549	ES3A_Q04C.DK	Numeric	ES3A_Q04C.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
550	ES3A_Q04C.RF	Numeric	ES3A_Q04C.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

Commute

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
551	ES3A_Q05	Numeric	<i>How often did you have a reliable way of getting to school?</i> 1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
552	ES3A_Q06.Public_transit	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q06.{Public transit}</i> 0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
553	ES3A_Q06.School_bus	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q06.{School bus}</i> 0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
554	ES3A_Q06.Walk_Bicycle	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q06.{Walk/Bicycle}</i> 0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
555	ES3A_Q06.Drive_myself__e_g	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q06.{Drive myself (e.g., car, truck, ATV)}</i> 0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

556	ES3A_Q06.Passenger__e_g____ car	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q06.{Passenger (e.g., car, truck, ATV)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
557	ES3A_Q06.Other1	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q06.{Other}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
558	ES3A_Q06.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q06.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
559	ES3A_Q06.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q06.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
560	ES3A_Q07	Numeric	<i>On average, how many minutes did it take you to get to school (one-way)? Please enter "888" for Don't Know or "999" for</i>	777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused

Teachers and languages in school

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
561	ES3A_Q08	Numeric	<i>During elementary or high school were any of your teachers First Nations?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
562	ES3A_Q09A	Numeric	<i>Were you ever taught a First Nations language at school?</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
563	ES3A_Q09B.r1_Nursery_School_or	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Nursery School or Preschool}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
564	ES3A_Q09B.r2_Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
565	ES3A_Q09B.r3_Grade_1	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
566	ES3A_Q09B.r4_Grade_2	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
567	ES3A_Q09B.r5_Grade_3	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
568	ES3A_Q09B.r6_Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
569	ES3A_Q09B.r7_Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 5}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
570	ES3A_Q09B.r8_Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 6}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
571	ES3A_Q09B.r9_Grade_7____Quebec	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
572	ES3A_Q09B.r10_Grade_8____Quebec	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
573	ES3A_Q09B.r11_Grade_9____Quebec	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
574	ES3A_Q09B.r12_Grade_10____Newfoundland	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

575	ES3A_Q09B.r13_Grade_11____N ewfo	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
576	ES3A_Q09B.r14_Grade_12____N ewfo	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
577	ES3A_Q09B.Quebec__Secondar y_Sc	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
578	ES3A_Q09B.r15_Grade_13	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B.{Grade 13}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
579	ES3A_Q09B.DK	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
580	ES3A_Q09B.RF	Numeric	ES3A_Q09B.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
581	ES3A_Q09C.r1_Nursery_School _or	Numeric	ES3A_Q09C.{Nursery School or Preschool}	1 2	Full immersion In First Nations language class only

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
582	ES3A_Q09C.r2_Kindergarten	Numeric	ES3A_Q09C.{Kindergarten}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
583	ES3A_Q09C.r3_Grade_1	Numeric	ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 1}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
584	ES3A_Q09C.r4_Grade_2	Numeric	ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 2}	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

585	ES3A_Q09C.r5_Grade_3	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 3}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
586	ES3A_Q09C.r6_Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 4}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
587	ES3A_Q09C.r7_Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 5}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
588	ES3A_Q09C.r8_Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 6}</i>	1 2 3 88	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
589	ES3A_Q09C.r9_Grade_7____Quebec	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
590	ES3A_Q09C.r10_Grade_8____Quebec	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
591	ES3A_Q09C.r11_Grade_9____Quebec	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
592	ES3A_Q09C.r12_Grade_10____Newfoundland and Labrador	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	1 2	Full immersion In First Nations language class only

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
593	ES3A_Q09C.r13_Grade_11____N ewfo	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
594	ES3A_Q09C.r14_Grade_12____N ewfo	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
595	ES3A_Q09C.Quebec__Secondary_Sc	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

18. EDUCATION 3 PART A (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

596	ES3A_Q09C.r15_Grade_13	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Grade 13}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
597	ES3A_Q09C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Don't Know}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
598	ES3A_Q09C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3A_Q09C.{Refused}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Full immersion In First Nations language class only In other classes taught in First Nations language (more than Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
599	ES3A_Q10.Other	String	<i>ES3A_Q10.Other</i>	" "	
600	ES3A_Q10	Numeric	<i>Thinking of your last year in school, which language did you use MOST often at school? Select one.</i>	1 2 3 4 88	English French First Nations language, specify Other Don't Know

19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
--	--	--	--	---	---------------------------

19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

Grade average

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
601	ES3B_Q01	Numeric	<i>During your last year in school, what was your overall grade average on your report card?</i>
			1 80% or above (mainly A's) 2 70 to 79% (mainly B's) 3 60 to 69% (mainly C's) 4 50 to 59% (mainly D's) 5 Under 50% (mainly E's and F's) 6 NA (No grades given) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
602	ES3B_Q02	Numeric	<i>During your last year in school, overall, how well did you do?</i>
			1 Below average 2 Average 3 Above average 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
603	ES3B_Q03A	Numeric	<i>Did you ever repeat a grade?</i>
			0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
604	ES3B_Q03B.Nursery_School_or_Pr	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Nursery School or Preschool}</i>
			0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

605	ES3B_Q03B.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Kindergarten}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
606	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_1	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
607	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_2	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
608	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_3	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
609	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_4	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
610	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_5	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 5}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
611	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 6}</i>	0 1	No Yes

19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
612	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_7____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
613	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_8____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
614	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_9____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
615	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_10____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
616	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_11____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
617	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_12____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
618	ES3B_Q03B.Quebec__Secondary_Sc	Numeric	ES3B_Q03B.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
619	ES3B_Q03B.Grade_13	Numeric	ES3B_Q03B.{Grade 13}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
620	ES3B_Q03B.DK	Numeric	ES3B_Q03B.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
621	ES3B_Q03B.RF	Numeric	ES3B_Q03B.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
622	ES3B_Q03C.Not_academically_ready	Numeric	ES3B_Q03C.{Not academically ready for the next grade according to teachers/parents}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
623	ES3B_Q03C.Did_not_feel_ready_f	Numeric	ES3B_Q03C.{Did not feel ready for the next grade}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
624	ES3B_Q03C.Physical_impairment	Numeric	ES3B_Q03C.{Physical impairment (such as speech, hearing, sight, etc.)}	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
625	ES3B_Q03C.Behavioural_difficul	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Behavioural difficulties (suspended, expelled)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
626	ES3B_Q03C.Illness	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Illness}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
627	ES3B_Q03C.Difficulty_with_the	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Difficulty with the language used in class}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
628	ES3B_Q03C.Changed_schools	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Changed schools}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
629	ES3B_Q03C.Left_school_tempo rar	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Left school temporarily (for work or family responsibilities)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
630	ES3B_Q03C.Other1	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Other}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
631	ES3B_Q03C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
632	ES3B_Q03C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q03C.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
633	ES3B_Q04	Numeric	<i>Did you ever skip a grade? For example, after completing grade 4 you began grade 6, without having to complete grade 5</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

Tutoring

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
634	ES3B_Q05A	Numeric	<i>Did you, your parent(s)/guardian(s) or teachers feel that you required any additional help or tutoring?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
635	ES3B_Q05B	Numeric	<i>Did you receive this additional help or tutoring? NOTE: Please do not include help or tutoring from a family member.</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
636	ES3B_Q05C	Numeric	<i>Did you feel that this additional help or tutoring met your needs?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

637	ES3B_Q05D.Other	String	<i>ES3B_Q05D.Other</i>	" "
638	ES3B_Q05D.Cost_was_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Cost was too high}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
639	ES3B_Q05D.Not_available_as_of	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Not available as often as needed}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
640	ES3B_Q05D.Conflicted_with_my_f	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Conflicted with my familys schedule}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
641	ES3B_Q05D.Transportation_was_a	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Transportation was a problem}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
642	ES3B_Q05D.Was_not_helping_my_p	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Was not helping my performance at school}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
643	ES3B_Q05D.Disliked_was_not_inter	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Disliked/was not interested in being tutored}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

644	ES3B_Q05D.Other__please_specify	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
645	ES3B_Q05D.Don_t_Know	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
646	ES3B_Q05D.Refused	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05D.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
647	ES3B_Q05E.Other	String	<i>ES3B_Q05E.Other</i>	" "	
648	ES3B_Q05E.Cost_was_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{Cost was too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
649	ES3B_Q05E.Not_available_for_my	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{Not available for my needs}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
650	ES3B_Q05E.Did_not_fit_my_family	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{Did not fit my family's schedule}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
651	ES3B_Q05E.First_Nations_tutor	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{First Nations tutor was not available}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

19. EDUCATION 3 PART B (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
652	ES3B_Q05E.Transportation_wa s_a	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{Transportation was a problem}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
653	ES3B_Q05E.Was_not_sure_how _whe	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{Was not sure how/where to find tutoring}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
654	ES3B_Q05E.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
655	ES3B_Q05E.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
656	ES3B_Q05E.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3B_Q05E.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

School climate

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
657	ES3C.Q01	Numeric	<i>ES3C.{Overall, I felt safe at school}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
658	ES3C.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES3C.{Overall, I was happy at school}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
659	ES3C.Q03	Numeric	<i>ES3C.{Most students in the school enjoyed being there}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
660	ES3C.Q03b	Numeric	<i>ES3C.{The school offered parents many opportunities to be involved in school activities.}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

661	ES3C.Q04	Numeric	ES3C.{My school supported First Nations culture (through teaching and/or activities)}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
662	ES3C.Q05a	Numeric	ES3C.{Racism was a problem at school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
663	ES3C.Q06a	Numeric	ES3C.{Bullying (physical, emotional) was a problem at the school (includes cyber-bullying)}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
664	ES3C.Q07a	Numeric	ES3C.{The presence of alcohol was a problem at school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
665	ES3C.Q08a	Numeric	ES3C.{The presence of drugs was a problem at school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
666	ES3C.Q09a	Numeric	<i>ES3C.{Physical violence was a problem at school.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
667	ES3C_Q.r05b	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q.{How often did you experience racism at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
668	ES3C_Q.r06b	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q.{How often did you experience bullying (physical, emotional) from others at school (includes cyber-bullying)}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
669	ES3C_Q.r07b	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q.{How often did the presence of alcohol negatively impact your schooling}</i>	1 2 3 4 5	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
670	ES3C_Q.r08b	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q.{How often did the presence of drugs negatively impact your schooling}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
671	ES3C_Q.r09b	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q.{did you experience physical violence at school?}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

School Support

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
672	ES3C_Q10A	Numeric	<i>At any time during your last year in school, did you need support for personal issues?</i>
			0 1 88 99 777
			No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
673	ES3C_Q10B.Other	String	<i>ES3C_Q10B.Other</i>	" "
674	ES3C_Q10B.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Parents/guardians}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
675	ES3C_Q10B.Boyfriend_Girlfriend	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Boyfriend/Girlfriend}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
676	ES3C_Q10B.Friends	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Friends}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
677	ES3C_Q10B.Other_family_members	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Other family members}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
678	ES3C_Q10B.Teachers	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Teachers}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
679	ES3C_Q10B.Guidance_counselors	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Guidance counselors}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
680	ES3C_Q10B.Traditional_knowledge	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Traditional knowledge holders (Elders, cultural advisors)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
681	ES3C_Q10B.No_one	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{No one}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
682	ES3C_Q10B.Others__Specify	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
683	ES3C_Q10B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
684	ES3C_Q10B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q10B.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
685	ES3C_Q11A	Numeric	<i>At any time during your last year in school, did you need support for course schedules/choices?</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
686	ES3C_Q11B.Other	String	<i>ES3C_Q11B.Other</i>	" "
687	ES3C_Q11B.Parents_guardians	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Parents/guardians}</i>	0 No 1 Yes

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
688	ES3C_Q11B.Boyfriend_Girlfriend	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Boyfriend/Girlfriend}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
689	ES3C_Q11B.Friends	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Friends}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
690	ES3C_Q11B.Other_family_members	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Other family members}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
691	ES3C_Q11B.Teachers	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Teachers}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
692	ES3C_Q11B.Guidance_counselors	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Guidance counselors}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
693	ES3C_Q11B.Traditional_knowledge	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q11B.{Traditional knowledge holders (Elders, cultural advisors)}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
694	ES3C_Q11B.No_one	Numeric	ES3C_Q11B.{No one}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
695	ES3C_Q11B.Others__Specify	Numeric	ES3C_Q11B.{Other (please specify)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
696	ES3C_Q11B.DK	Numeric	ES3C_Q11B.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
697	ES3C_Q11B.RF	Numeric	ES3C_Q11B.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

Belongingness in School

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
698	ES3C_Q12.A	Numeric	ES3C_Q12.{I had enough friends at school}
			1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
			Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
699	ES3C_Q12.B	Numeric	ES3C_Q12.{I was involved in school activities}
			1 2 3
			Strongly disagree Disagree Agree

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
700	ES3C_Q12.C	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I was friendly towards others at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
701	ES3C_Q12.D	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I cooperated well with others at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
702	ES3C_Q12.E	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I trusted people at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
703	ES3C_Q12.F	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I liked to join in}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
704	ES3C_Q12.G	Numeric	<i>ES3C_Q12.{I liked jokes and having fun}</i>	1	Strongly disagree

20. EDUCATION 3 PART C (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
705	ES3C_Q12.H	Numeric	ES3C_Q12.{I laughed a lot at school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
706	ES3C_Q12.I	Numeric	ES3C_Q12.{I enjoyed going to school}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
707	ES3C_Q12.J	Numeric	ES3C_Q12.{People at school generally liked me}	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

21. EDUCATION 3 PART D (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

21. EDUCATION 3 PART D (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

21. EDUCATION 3 PART D (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

Parental involvement

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
708	ES3D.q01	Numeric	<i>ES3D.{Speak to, correspond with or visit your teacher(s) (including parent-teacher interviews)?}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
709	ES3D.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES3D.{Attend a school event in which you participated, (for example, a play, sports competition or science fair)?}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

Parental participation

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
710	ES3D_Q03	Numeric	<i>In general, how often did your parent(s)/guardian(s)/any other family member discuss with you how you were doing in scho</i> 1 Never or hardly ever 2 A few times a year 3 About once a month 4 Several times a month 5 Several times a week 77 Not Applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
711	ES3D_Q04	Numeric	<i>In general, how often did your parent(s)/guardian(s)/any other family member try to help you with homework when you need</i> 1 None of the time 2 Some of the time 3 Most of the time 4 All of the time 77 Not Applicable 88 Don't Know

21. EDUCATION 3 PART D (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
--	--	--	--	---	---------------------------

22. EDUCATION 3 PART E (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

22. EDUCATION 3 PART E (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

22. EDUCATION 3 PART E (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

Extracurricular activities

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
712	ES3E_Q01A	Numeric	<i>Did you participate in a sport or a physical activity (outside of class, e.g. gym class)?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
713	ES3E_Q01B	Numeric	<i>How often did you participate in a sport or a physical activity (outside of class, e.g. gym class)?</i> 1 Less than once a month 2 1 - 3 times per month 3 1 - 3 times per week 4 4 or more times per week 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
714	ES3E_Q02A	Numeric	<i>Did you participate in an art, drama, or music group/lessons (outside of class, e.g., music class)?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
715	ES3E_Q02B	Numeric	<i>How often did you participate in an art, drama, or music group/lessons (outside of class, e.g., music class)?</i> 1 Less than once a month 2 1 - 3 times per month 3 1 - 3 times per week 4 4 or more times per week 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

22. EDUCATION 3 PART E (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

716	ES3E_Q03A	Numeric	<i>Did you participate in a school group or club (such as student council, yearbook or science club) outside of class hours</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
717	ES3E_Q03B	Numeric	<i>How often did you participate in any of these groups or clubs (outside of school hours)?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
718	ES3E_Q04A	Numeric	<i>Did you participate in First Nations cultural activities (e.g., drumming, singing, storytelling, traditional dancing, hu</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
719	ES3E_Q04B	Numeric	<i>How often did you participate in First Nations cultural activities (outside of school hours)?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than once a month 1 - 3 times per month 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
720	ES3E_Q05.Other	String	<i>ES3E_Q05.Other</i>	" "	
721	ES3E_Q05.Cost_was_too_high	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Cost was too high}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

22. EDUCATION 3 PART E (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

722	ES3E_Q05.Transportation_diffi	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Transportation difficulties}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
723	ES3E_Q05.Not_interested	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Not interested}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
724	ES3E_Q05.Not_available_in_my	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Not available in my community}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
725	ES3E_Q05.Didn_t_fit_my_sched u	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Didn't fit my schedule}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
726	ES3E_Q05.Too_busy	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Too busy}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
727	ES3E_Q05.Other_Specify	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
728	ES3E_Q05.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3E_Q05.{Don't Know}</i>	0	No

22. EDUCATION 3 PART E (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Not Applicable
729	ES3E_Q05.RF	Numeric	ES3E_Q05.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

23. EDUCATION 3 PART F (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

23. EDUCATION 3 PART F (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

23. EDUCATION 3 PART F (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

School attendance

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
730	ES3F_Q01A	Numeric	<i>On average how many days per month did you miss school? NOTE: there are approximately 20 school days every month</i> 1 None 2 1 - 2 days 3 3 - 5 days 4 6 - 9 days 5 10 - 15 days 6 16 - 20 days 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
731	ES3F_Q01B.Other	String	ES3F_Q01B.Other " "
732	ES3F_Q01B.Illness_or_injury	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Illness or injury}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
733	ES3F_Q01B.School_was_closed	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{School was closed}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
734	ES3F_Q01B.Help_with_participat	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Help with/participate in traditional activities}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
735	ES3F_Q01B.Help_out_at_home	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Help out at home}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused

23. EDUCATION 3 PART F (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
736	ES3F_Q01B.Slept_in__e_g__di dn	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Slept in (e.g., didnt wake up in time)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
737	ES3F_Q01B.Dislike_or_disintere	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Disliked or disinterested in school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
738	ES3F_Q01B.Difficulties_with_sc	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Difficulties with school work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
739	ES3F_Q01B.Problems_with_tea che	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Problems with teachers}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
740	ES3F_Q01B.Problems_with_oth er	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Problems with other students (bullying)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
741	ES3F_Q01B.Suspended_expelle d_f	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Suspended/expelled from school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

23. EDUCATION 3 PART F (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

742	ES3F_Q01B.Problems_with_transport	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Problems with transportation (e.g., no ride, missed the bus)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
743	ES3F_Q01B.Wanted_to_work_instead	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Wanted to work instead}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
744	ES3F_Q01B.Medical_appointment	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Medical appointment}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
745	ES3F_Q01B.Family_related_issue	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Family-related issues}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
746	ES3F_Q01B.Other____Specify	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
747	ES3F_Q01B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
748	ES3F_Q01B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q01B.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777	No Yes Not Applicable

23. EDUCATION 3 PART F (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
749	ES3F_Q02A	Numeric	<i>On average how many days per month did you arrive late for school? Note: there are approximately 20 school days every</i>	1 None 2 1 - 2 days 3 3 - 5 days 4 6 - 9 days 5 10 - 15 days 6 16 - 20 days 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
750	ES3F_Q02B.Other	String	<i>ES3F_Q02B.Other</i>	" "
751	ES3F_Q02B.Illness_or_injury	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Illness or injury}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
752	ES3F_Q02B.Help_with_participat	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Help with/participate in traditional activities}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
753	ES3F_Q02B.Help_out_at_home	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Help out at home}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
754	ES3F_Q02B.Slept_in__e_g__di dn	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Slept in (e.g., didnt wake up in time)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

23. EDUCATION 3 PART F (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

755	ES3F_Q02B.Dislike_or_disintere	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Disliked or disinterested in school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
756	ES3F_Q02B.Difficulties_with_sc	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Difficulties with school work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
757	ES3F_Q02B.Problems_with_tea che	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Problems with teachers}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
758	ES3F_Q02B.Problems_with_oth er	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Problems with other students (bullying)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
759	ES3F_Q02B.Problems_with_tran sp	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Problems with transportation (e.g., no ride, missed the bus)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
760	ES3F_Q02B.Wanted_to_work_i nste	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Wanted to work instead}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
761	ES3F_Q02B.Medical_appointme nt	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Medical appointment}</i>	0 1	No Yes

23. EDUCATION 3 PART F (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
762	ES3F_Q02B.Family_related_issu e	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Family-related issues}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
763	ES3F_Q02B.Other____Specify	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
764	ES3F_Q02B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
765	ES3F_Q02B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3F_Q02B.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
766	ES3F_Q03	Numeric	<i>On average how many days per month did you skip classes? Note: there are approximately 20 school days every month.</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None 1 - 2 days 3 - 5 days 6 - 9 days 10 - 15 days 16 - 20 days Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
767	ES3F_Q04	Numeric	<i>Were you ever suspended or kicked out of school?</i>	1 2 3 88	Yes, once Yes, more than once No Don't Know

23. EDUCATION 3 PART F (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
--	--	--	--	---	---------------------------

24. EDUCATION 3 PART G (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

24. EDUCATION 3 PART G (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

24. EDUCATION 3 PART G (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

Friends

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
768	ES3G_Q01.A	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Thought completing high school was very important?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
769	ES3G_Q01.B	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Skipped classes once a week or more?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
770	ES3G_Q01.C	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Had dropped out of school without graduating?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
771	ES3G_Q01.D	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Were planning to further their education or training after leaving high school?}</i> 1 None of them 2 Some of them 3 Most of them 4 All of them 77 Not applicable 88 Don't Know 99 Refused

24. EDUCATION 3 PART G (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
772	ES3G_Q01.E	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Had a reputation for causing trouble?}</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
773	ES3G_Q01.F	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Smoked cigarettes?}</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
774	ES3G_Q01.G	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Used drugs?}</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
775	ES3G_Q01.H	Numeric	<i>ES3G_Q01.{Drank alcohol heavily or binge drank?}</i>	1 2 3 4 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of them Some of them Most of them All of them Not applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

24. EDUCATION 3 PART G (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

776	ES3G_Q01.I	Numeric	ES3G_Q01.{Thought it was okay to work hard at school?}	1	None of them
				2	Some of them
				3	Most of them
				4	All of them
				77	Not applicable
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

25. EDUCATION 3 PART H (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

25. EDUCATION 3 PART H (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

25. EDUCATION 3 PART H (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

Perceived Importance of Education

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
777	ES3H.Q01	Numeric	<i>ES3H.{School has done little to prepare me for adult life}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
778	ES3H.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES3H.{School was a waste of time}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
779	ES3H.Q03	Numeric	<i>ES3H.{School helped give me confidence to make decisions}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
780	ES3H.Q04	Numeric	<i>ES3H.{School taught me things which could be useful in a job}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
781	ES3H.Q05	Numeric	<i>ES3H.{Doing well in school can help you get a job}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree

25. EDUCATION 3 PART H (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
782	ES3H.Q06	Numeric	<i>ES3H. {The skills you need to do a job cant be learned in the classroom}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

26. EDUCATION 3 PART I (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

26. EDUCATION 3 PART I (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

Family schooling and attitudes about school

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
783	ES3I_Q01	Numeric	<i>Did any of your brothers or sisters ever drop out of high school? NOTE: Include step, half and adopted brothers and si</i> 1 Yes 2 No 3 Brothers and sisters too young / Never lived with them 4 Has no brothers and sisters 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
784	ES3I_Q02	Numeric	<i>What is the highest level of formal education that your mother or female guardian completed?</i> 1 No formal education 2 Some elementary school 3 Elementary school 4 Some high school 5 Registered Apprenticeship certificate (including Certificate) 6 High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate 7 Some postsecondary education 8 Diploma/certificate from trade or vocational school 9 Diploma/certificate from community college, CEGEP 10 Bachelor's Degree 11 Master's Degree 12 Earned Doctorate (PhD)

26. EDUCATION 3 PART I (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				13 14 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Professional Degree (e.g., medical degree, law degree) Other Not Applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
785	ES3I_Q03	Numeric	<i>What is the highest level of formal education that your father or male guardian has completed?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No formal education Some elementary school Elementary school Some high school Registered Apprenticeship certificate (including Certificate High school diploma or high school equivalency certificate Some postsecondary education Diploma/certificate from trade or vocational school Diploma/certificate from community college, CEGEP Bachelor's Degree Master's Degree Earned Doctorate (PhD) Professional Degree (e.g., medical degree, law degree) Other Not Applicable Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

26. EDUCATION 3 PART I (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

786	ES3I_Q04	Numeric	<i>How important was it to your father or male guardian that you graduate from high school?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
787	ES3I_Q05	Numeric	<i>How important was it to your mother or female guardian that you graduate from high school?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
788	ES3I_Q06	Numeric	<i>How important was/is it to your father or male guardian that you complete a post-secondary education?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
789	ES3I_Q07	Numeric	<i>How important was/is it to your mother or female guardian that you complete a post-secondary education?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important at all Slightly important Fairly important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

Post-secondary education

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
790	ES3J_Q01	Numeric	<i>Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a certificate, diploma or degree from an educational</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
791	ES3J_Q02.A_university	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q02.{A university}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
792	ES3J_Q02.A_college__CEGEP_or	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q02.{A college, CEGEP or other non-university institution}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
793	ES3J_Q02.Trade_school	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q02.{Trade school}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
794	ES3J_Q02.Other1	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q02.{Other}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
795	ES3J_Q02.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q02.{Don't Know}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
796	ES3J_Q02.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q02.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
797	ES3J_Q03.A_university	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q03.{A university}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
799	ES3J_Q03.Trade_school	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q03.{Trade school}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
798	ES3J_Q03.A_college__CEGEP_or	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q03.{A college, CEGEP or other non-university institution}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
800	ES3J_Q03.Other1	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q03.{Other}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
801	ES3J_Q03.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q03.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
802	ES3J_Q03.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q03.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
803	ES3J_Q04	Numeric	<i>Have you completed the requirements for any diploma, certificate or degree for your education or training above the high</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
804	ES3J_Q05	Numeric	<i>In what year did you obtain your most recent certificate, diploma or degree? (Please enter "8888" for Don't Know or "99</i>	777 8888 9999 Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
805	ES3J_Q06.Registered_Apprentic	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q06.{Registered Apprenticeship certificate (including Certificate of Qualification, Journey person's designation)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
806	ES3J_Q06.Other_trades_certifi	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q06.{Other trades certificate or diploma from a trade school or a professional training center}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
807	ES3J_Q06.College__CEGEP_or_ ot	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q06.{College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma (other than trade certificates or diplomas)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
808	ES3J_Q06.University_certifica	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q06.{University certificate or diploma below the bachelor's level}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

809	ES3J_Q06.Bachelor_s_degree__e	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q06.{Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.,)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
810	ES3J_Q06.Law_degree	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q06.{Law degree}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
811	ES3J_Q06.University_certifi1	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q06.{University certificate or diploma above the bachelor's level}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
812	ES3J_Q06.Degree_in_medicine	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q06.{Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
813	ES3J_Q06.Master_s_degree__e_g	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q06.{Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
814	ES3J_Q06.Earned_doctorate__e	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q06.{Earned doctorate (e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc. D.Ed.)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
815	ES3J_Q06.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q06.{Don't Know}</i>	0	No

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Not Applicable
816	ES3J_Q06.RF	Numeric	ES3J_Q06. {Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
817	ES3J_Q07	Numeric	What was the major field of study of the highest certificate, diploma or degree you completed?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Visual and performing arts, and communications technologies Humanities Social and behavioural sciences and law Business, management and public administration Physical and life sciences and technologies Mathematics, computer and information sciences Architecture, engineering, and related technologies Agriculture, natural resources and conservation Health, parks, recreation and fitness Personal, protective and transportation services Other fields of study Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

818	ES3J_Q08	Numeric	<i>Are you currently attending trade/vocational school, college, CEGEP or university?</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes, part-time Yes, full-time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
819	ES3J_Q09	Numeric	<i>Towards what type of certificate, diploma or degree are you currently working?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Trade certificate or diploma College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diplom University certificate or diploma below the bachelor's level Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.) University certificate, diploma or degree above the bachelor Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
820	ES3J_Q10	Numeric	<i>Is this at an Indigenous Institution?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
821	ES3J_Q11a	Numeric	<i>Does your program include on-the-job experience, where you spend time in a work place such as a co-op program or work pl</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
822	ES3J_Q11b.A_co_op_program_ _alt	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q11b.{A co-op program (alternating periods of study and paid work terms)}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
823	ES3J_Q11b.An_apprenticeship_ pr	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q11b.{An apprenticeship program}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
824	ES3J_Q11b.A_trade_or_vocatio na	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q11b.{A trade or vocational training program}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
825	ES3J_Q11b.Practicum__interns hi	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q11b.{A practicum, internship or clinical work placement}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
826	ES3J_Q11b.Another_program_w ith	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q11b.{Another program with a work placement}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
827	ES3J_Q11b.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q11b.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
828	ES3J_Q11b.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q11b.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

829	ES3J_Q12	Numeric	<i>Are you currently attending trade/vocational school, college, CEGEP or university?</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes, part-time Yes, full-time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
830	ES3J_Q13	Numeric	<i>Towards what type of certificate, diploma or degree are you currently working?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Trade certificate or diploma College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diplom University certificate or diploma below the bachelor's level Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.) University certificate, diploma or degree above the bachelor Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
831	ES3J_Q14	Numeric	<i>Is this at an Indigenous Institution?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
832	ES3J_Q15a	Numeric	<i>Does your program include on-the-job experience, where you spend time in a work place such as a co-op program or work pl</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
833	ES3J_Q15b.A_co_op_program_alt	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q15b.{A co-op program (alternating periods of study and paid work terms)}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
834	ES3J_Q15b.An_apprenticeship_ pr	Numeric	ES3J_Q15b.{An apprenticeship program}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
835	ES3J_Q15b.A_trade_or_vocatio na	Numeric	ES3J_Q15b.{A trade or vocational training program}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
836	ES3J_Q15b.Practicum__interns hi	Numeric	ES3J_Q15b.{A practicum, internship or clinical work placement}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
837	ES3J_Q15b.Another_program_w ith	Numeric	ES3J_Q15b.{Another program with a work placement}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
838	ES3J_Q15b.DK	Numeric	ES3J_Q15b.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
839	ES3J_Q15b.RF	Numeric	ES3J_Q15b.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
840	ES3J_Q16	Numeric	In what year did you last take postsecondary education?	4 5	1940 1941

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

6	1942
7	1943
8	1944
9	1945
10	1946
11	1947
12	1948
13	1949
14	1950
15	1951
16	1952
17	1953
18	1954
19	1955
20	1956
21	1957
22	1958
23	1959
24	1960
25	1961
26	1962
27	1963
28	1964
29	1965
30	1966
31	1967
32	1968
33	1969
34	1970
35	1971
36	1972
37	1973
38	1974
39	1975
40	1976
41	1977
42	1978
43	1979
44	1980
45	1981
46	1982



27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				47	1983
				48	1984
				49	1985
				50	1986
				51	1987
				52	1988
				53	1989
				54	1990
				55	1991
				56	1992
				57	1993
				58	1994
				59	1995
				60	1996
				61	1997
				62	1998
				63	1999
				64	2000
				65	2001
				66	2002
				67	2003
				68	2004
				69	2005
				70	2006
				71	2007
				72	2008
				73	2009
				74	2010
				75	2011
				76	2012
				77	2013
				78	2014
				79	2015
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	
841	ES3J_Q17.Other	String	ES3J_Q17.Other	" "	
842	ES3J_Q17.Pregnant____Caring_fo	Numeric	ES3J_Q17.{Pregnant / Caring for own child(ren)}	0	No
				1	Yes

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
843	ES3J_Q17.Other_family_respons	Numeric	ES3J_Q17.{Other family responsibilities}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
844	ES3J_Q17.Own_illness___Disabi	Numeric	ES3J_Q17.{Own illness / Disability}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
845	ES3J_Q17.Financial_reasons___n	Numeric	ES3J_Q17.{Practicum, internship or clinical work placement}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
846	ES3J_Q17.Lost_interest___Lack	Numeric	ES3J_Q17.{Lost interest / Lack of motivation}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
847	ES3J_Q17.Got_a_job___Wanted_t	Numeric	ES3J_Q17.{Got a job / Wanted to work}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
848	ES3J_Q17.Courses_too_hard	Numeric	ES3J_Q17.{Courses too hard}	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
849	ES3J_Q17.Grades_too_low	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q17.{Grades too low}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
850	ES3J_Q17.Homesick	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q17.{Homesick}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
851	ES3J_Q17.Transportation_diffi	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q17.{Transportation difficulties}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
852	ES3J_Q17.Prejudice_and_racism	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q17.{Prejudice and racism}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
853	ES3J_Q17.Moved	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q17.{Moved}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
854	ES3J_Q17.Other___Specify	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q17.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

855	ES3J_Q17.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q17.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
856	ES3J_Q17.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3J_Q17.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
857	ES3J_Q18.Other	String	<i>ES3J_Q18.Other</i>	" "	
858	ES3J_Q18	Numeric	<i>What is the MAIN reason you did not finish your postsecondary education? Select one</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Pregnant / Caring for own child(ren) Other family responsibilities Own illness / Disability Financial reasons (not enough money) Lost interest / Lack of motivation Got a job / Wanted to work Courses too hard Grades too low Homesick Transportation difficulties Prejudice and racism Moved Other (please specify) Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
859	ES3J_Q19	Numeric	<i>Did you move away from your home community to carry out your postsecondary education?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

27. EDUCATION 3 PART J (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

860	ES3J_Q20a	Numeric	<i>[@A0CQ00] able to access any of your postsecondary courses through the Internet or some other form of distance education</i>	0 1 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
861	ES3J_Q20b	Numeric	<i>[@A0CQ00] any of your postsecondary courses through the Internet or some other form of distance education?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

Post-secondary support

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
862	ES3J_Q23	Numeric	<i>How often [A0CQ00] people available during your postsecondary education that you could talk to about schedules/choices?</i> 1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of the time Some of the time Most of the time All of the time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
863	ES3J_Q22	Numeric	<i>How often [A0CQ00] people available during your postsecondary education that you could talk to about personal issues?</i> 1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of the time Some of the time Most of the time All of the time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
864	ES3J_Q21	Numeric	<i>Do you plan to take any other education that could be counted towards a certificate, diploma or degree from an education</i> 0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



28. EDUCATION 3 PART K (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

			Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
--	--	--	----------------------------

28. EDUCATION 3 PART K (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

28. EDUCATION 3 PART K (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

Post-secondary funding

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
865	ES3K_Q01.Receive_a_governm ent	Numeric	<i>ES3K_Q01.{Receive a government student loan?}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
866	ES3K_Q01.Use_your_own_savin gs	Numeric	<i>ES3K_Q01.{Use your own savings or worked while going to school?}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
867	ES3K_Q01.Receive_money_fro m_p	Numeric	<i>ES3K_Q01.{Receive money from parents or other family members?}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
868	ES3K_Q01.Receive_band_fundi ng	Numeric	<i>ES3K_Q01.{Receive band funding or money from Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada (previously named IN)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
869	ES3K_Q01.Receive_money_fro m_g	Numeric	<i>ES3K_Q01.{Receive money from grants, bursaries or scholarships (including from an Aboriginal organization)}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
870	ES3K_Q01.Receive_employment _i	Numeric	<i>ES3K_Q01.{Receive employment insurance or other government funding}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know

28. EDUCATION 3 PART K (HIGH SCHOOL LEAVERS AND COMPLETERS UNDER 45YRS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
871	ES3K_Q01.Receive_a_Canada_Stu	Numeric	<i>ES3K_Q01.{Receive a Canada Student loan}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
872	ES3K_Q01.Receive_another_type	Numeric	<i>ES3K_Q01.{Receive another type of bank loan or line of credit}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
873	ES3K_Q01.Receive_some_other_s	Numeric	<i>ES3K_Q01.{Receive some other source funding}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
874	ES3K_Q01.DK	Numeric	<i>ES3K_Q01.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
875	ES3K_Q01.RF	Numeric	<i>ES3K_Q01.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
876	ES3K_Q02	Numeric	<i>[@A0CQ00] sufficient to meet your needs or expenses?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

29. EDUCATION 4 PART A (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

29. EDUCATION 4 PART A (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

29. EDUCATION 4 PART A (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

School location

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
877	ES4A_Q01	Numeric	<i>In order to attend an elementary or high school did you ever need to live away from home?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
878	ES4A_Q02A	Numeric	<i>Did you ever attend an elementary or high school located outside a First Nations community? NOTE: Please include presch</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
879	ES4A_Q02B.Kindergarten	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Kindergarten}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
880	ES4A_Q02B.Grades_1_to_5	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Grades 1 to 5}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
881	ES4A_Q02B.Grade_6	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Grade 6}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
882	ES4A_Q02B.Grade_7____Quebec____Se	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Grade 7 / Quebec: Secondary I}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know

29. EDUCATION 4 PART A (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
883	ES4A_Q02B.Grade_8____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Grade 8 / Quebec: Secondary II}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
884	ES4A_Q02B.Grade_9____Quebec __Se	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Grade 9 / Quebec: Secondary III / Manitoba: Senior 1}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
885	ES4A_Q02B.Grade_10____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Grade 10 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level I / Quebec: Secondary IV / Manitoba: Senior 2}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
886	ES4A_Q02B.Grade_11____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Grade 11 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level II / Quebec: Secondary V / Manitoba: Senior 3}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
887	ES4A_Q02B.Grade_12____Newfo undl	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Grade 12 / Newfoundland and Labrador: Level III / Manitoba: Senior 4}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
888	ES4A_Q02B.Quebec__Secondar y_Sc	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Quebec: Secondary School Vocational Education}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

29. EDUCATION 4 PART A (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
889	ES4A_Q02B.Grade_13	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Grade 13}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
890	ES4A_Q02B.DK	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
891	ES4A_Q02B.RF	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02B.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
892	ES4A_Q02C.Other	String	<i>ES4A_Q02C.Other</i>	" "
893	ES4A_Q02C.No_school_availabl e	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02C.{No school available}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
894	ES4A_Q02C.No_school_availabl 1	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02C.{No school available for your grade}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
895	ES4A_Q02C.On_a_waiting_list	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02C.{On a waiting list}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
896	ES4A_Q02C.Poor_quality	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02C.{Poor quality}</i>	0 No 1 Yes

29. EDUCATION 4 PART A (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
897	ES4A_Q02C.Convenience	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02C.{Convenience}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
898	ES4A_Q02C.Other__specify	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02C.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
899	ES4A_Q02C.DK	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02C.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
900	ES4A_Q02C.RF	Numeric	<i>ES4A_Q02C.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

Teachers and languages in school

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
901	ES4A_Q03	Numeric	<i>During elementary or high school were any of your teachers First Nations?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
902	ES4A_Q04	Numeric	<i>Were you ever taught a First Nations language at school?</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

29. EDUCATION 4 PART A (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
903	ES4A_Q05.Other	String	ES4A_Q05.Other	" "	
904	ES4A_Q05	Numeric	Which language did you use MOST often at school? Select one.	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	English French First Nations language (specify) Other Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

30. EDUCATION 4 PART B (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

30. EDUCATION 4 PART B (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

30. EDUCATION 4 PART B (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

School climate

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
905	ES4B.Q01	Numeric	<i>ES4B.{Overall, I felt safe at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
906	ES4B.Q02	Numeric	<i>ES4B.{My school supported First Nations culture (through teaching and/or activities)}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
907	ES4B.Q03	Numeric	<i>ES4B.{Overall, I was happy at school.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
908	ES4B.Q03B	Numeric	<i>ES4B.{The school offered parents many opportunities to be involved in school activities.}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
909	ES4B.Q04	Numeric	<i>ES4B.{Most students in the school enjoyed being there}</i>	1 2	Strongly disagree Disagree

30. EDUCATION 4 PART B (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
910	ES4B.Q05A	Numeric	<i>ES4B.{Racism was a problem at school}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
911	ES4B_Q06A	Numeric	<i>Bullying (physical, emotional) was a problem at the school?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
912	ES4B_Q07A	Numeric	<i>The presence of alcohol was a problem at school.</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
913	ES4B_Q08A	Numeric	<i>The presence of drugs was a problem at school.</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

30. EDUCATION 4 PART B (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

914	ES4B_Q09A	Numeric	Physical violence was a problem at school.	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
915	ES4B_Q0.r5B	Numeric	ES4B_Q0.{How often did you experience racism at school?}	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
916	ES4B_Q0.r6B	Numeric	ES4B_Q0.{How often did you experience bullying (physical, emotional) from others at school?}	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
917	ES4B_Q0.r7B	Numeric	ES4B_Q0.{How often did the use of alcohol (by you or close others) negatively impact your schooling?}	1 2 3 4 5 6	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week

30. EDUCATION 4 PART B (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
918	ES4B_Q0.r8B	Numeric	ES4B_Q0.{How often did the use of drugs (by you or close others) negatively impact your schooling? }	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
919	ES4B_Q0.r9B	Numeric	ES4B_Q0.{How often did you experience physical violence at school?}	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2-3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

31. EDUCATION 4 PART C (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

31. EDUCATION 4 PART C (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

31. EDUCATION 4 PART C (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
920	ES4C.Q01	Numeric	ES4C.{School did little to prepare me for adult life}	1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
921	ES4C.Q02	Numeric	ES4C.{School was a waste of time}	1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
922	ES4C.Q03	Numeric	ES4C.{School helped give me confidence to make decisions}	1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
923	ES4C.Q04	Numeric	ES4C.{School taught me things which could be useful in a job}	1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
924	ES4C.Q05	Numeric	ES4C.{Doing well in school can help you get a job}	1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree

31. EDUCATION 4 PART C (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
925	ES4C.Q06	Numeric	<i>ES4C.{The skills you need to do a job cant be learned in the classroom}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
926	ES4C_Q07	Numeric	<i>Did you ever attend a Quebec Secondary School Vocational Education?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

Post-secondary education

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
927	ES4D_Q01	Numeric	<i>Have you received any other education that could be counted towards a certificate, diploma or degree from an educational</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
928	ES4D_Q02.A_university	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q02.{A university}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
929	ES4D_Q02.A_college__CEGEP_or	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q02.{A college, CEGEP or other non-university institution}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
930	ES4D_Q02.Trade_school	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q02.{Trade school}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
931	ES4D_Q02.Other1	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q02.{Other}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
932	ES4D_Q02.DK	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q02.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
933	ES4D_Q02.RF	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q02.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
934	ES4D_Q03.A_university	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q03.{A university}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
935	ES4D_Q03.A_college__CEGEP_or	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q03.{A college, CEGEP or other non-university institution}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
936	ES4D_Q03.Trade_school	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q03.{Trade school}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
937	ES4D_Q03.Other1	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q03.{Other}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
938	ES4D_Q03.DK	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q03.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
939	ES4D_Q03.RF	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q03.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
940	ES4D_Q03b	Numeric	<i>Was this at an Indigenous Institution?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
941	ES4D_Q04	Numeric	<i>Have you completed the requirements for any diploma, certificate or degree for your education or training above the high</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
942	ES4D_Q05	Numeric	<i>In what year did you obtain your most recent certificate, diploma or degree? (Please enter "8888" for Don't Know or "999"</i>	777 8888 9999 Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
943	ES4D_Q06.Registered_Apprentic c	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q06.{Registered Apprenticeship certificate (including Certificate of Qualification, Journeyperson's designation)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
944	ES4D_Q06.Other_trades_certifi	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q06.{Other trades certificate or diploma from a trade school or a professional training center}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
945	ES4D_Q06.College__CEGEP_or_ ot	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q06.{College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma (other than trade certificates or diplomas)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

946	ES4D_Q06.University_certifica	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q06.{University certificate or diploma below the bachelor's level}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
947	ES4D_Q06.Bachelor_s_degree__e	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q06.{Bachelor's degree (e.g., B.A., B.Sc.,)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
948	ES4D_Q06.Law_degree	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q06.{Law degree}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
949	ES4D_Q06.University_certifi1	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q06.{University certificate or diploma above the bachelor's level}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
950	ES4D_Q06.Degree_in_medicine	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q06.{Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
951	ES4D_Q06.Master_s_degree__e_g	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q06.{Master's degree (e.g., M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

952	ES4D_Q06.Earned_doctorate__e	Numeric	ES4D_Q06.{Earned doctorate (e.g., Ph.D., D.Sc. D.Ed.)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
953	ES4D_Q06.DK	Numeric	ES4D_Q06.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
954	ES4D_Q06.RF	Numeric	ES4D_Q06.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
955	ES4D_Q07	Numeric	What was the major field of study of the highest certificate, diploma or degree you completed?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Visual and performing arts, and communications technologies Humanities Social and behavioural sciences and law Business, management and public administration Physical and life sciences and technologies Mathematics, computer and information sciences Architecture, engineering, and related technologies Agriculture, natural resources and conservation Health, parks, recreation and fitness Personal, protective and transportation services

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				11 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Other fields of study Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
956	ES4D_Q08	Numeric	<i>Are you currently attending trade/vocational school, college, CEGEP or university?</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes, part-time Yes, full-time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
957	ES4D_Q09.Trade_certificate_or	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q09.{Trade certificate or diploma}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
958	ES4D_Q09.College__CEGEP_or_ot	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q09.{College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma (other than trades certificates or diplomas)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
959	ES4D_Q09.University_certifica	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q09.{University certificate or diploma below the bachelor's level}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
960	ES4D_Q09.Bachelor_s_degree_e	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q09.{Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
961	ES4D_Q09.University_certifi1	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q09.{University certificate, diploma or degree above the bachelor's level}</i>	0 1	No Yes

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
962	ES4D_Q09.DK	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q09.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
963	ES4D_Q09.RF	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q09.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
964	ES4D_Q10	Numeric	<i>Is this at an Indigenous Institution?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
965	ES4D_Q11a	Numeric	<i>Does your program include on-the-job experience, where you spent time in a work place such as a co-op program or work pl</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
966	ES4D_Q11b.A_co_op_program_ _alt	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q11b.{A co-op program (alternating periods of study and paid work terms)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
967	ES4D_Q11b.An_apprenticeship_ pr	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q11b.{An apprenticeship program}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

968	ES4D_Q11b.A_trade_or_vocational	Numeric	ES4D_Q11b.{A trade or vocational training program}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
969	ES4D_Q11b.Practicum__internship	Numeric	ES4D_Q11b.{Practicum, internship or clinical work placement}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
970	ES4D_Q11b.Another_program_with	Numeric	ES4D_Q11b.{Another program with a work placement}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
971	ES4D_Q11b.DK	Numeric	ES4D_Q11b.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
972	ES4D_Q11b.RF	Numeric	ES4D_Q11b.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
973	ES4D_Q12	Numeric	Are you currently attending trade/vocational school, college, CEGEP or university?	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes, part-time Yes, full-time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
974	ES4D_Q13	Numeric	Towards what type of certificate, diploma or degree are you currently working?	1 2	Trade certificate or diploma College, CEGEP or other non-university certificate or diploma

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	University certificate or diploma below the bachelor's level Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., LL.B.) University certificate, diploma or degree above the bachelor Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
975	ES4D_Q14	Numeric	<i>Is this at an Indigenous Institution?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
976	ES4D_Q15a	Numeric	<i>Does your program include on-the-job experience, where you spent time in a work place such as a co-op program or work pl</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
977	ES4D_Q15b.A_co_op_program_alt	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q15b.{A co-op program (alternating periods of study and paid work terms)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
978	ES4D_Q15b.An_apprenticeship_pr	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q15b.{An apprenticeship program}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
979	ES4D_Q15b.A_trade_or_vocati ona	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q15b.{A trade or vocational training program}</i>	0 1	No Yes

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
980	ES4D_Q15b.Practicum__interns hi	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q15b.{Practicum, internship or clinical work placement}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
981	ES4D_Q15b.Another_program_ with	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q15b.{Another program with a work placement}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
982	ES4D_Q15b.DK	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q15b.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
983	ES4D_Q15b.RF	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q15b.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
984	ES4D_Q16	Numeric	<i>In what year did you last take postsecondary education?</i>	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				18	1954
				19	1955
				20	1956
				21	1957
				22	1958
				23	1959
				24	1960
				25	1961
				26	1962
				27	1963
				28	1964
				29	1965
				30	1966
				31	1967
				32	1968
				33	1969
				34	1970
				35	1971
				36	1972
				37	1973
				38	1974
				39	1975
				40	1976
				41	1977
				42	1978
				43	1979
				44	1980
				45	1981
				46	1982
				47	1983
				48	1984
				49	1985
				50	1986
				51	1987
				52	1988
				53	1989
				54	1990
				55	1991
				56	1992
				57	1993
				58	1994

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
985	ES4D_Q17.Other	String	ES4D_Q17.Other	" "	
986	ES4D_Q17.Pregnant____Caring_f o	Numeric	ES4D_Q17.{Pregnant / Caring for own child(ren)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
987	ES4D_Q17.Other_family_respon s	Numeric	ES4D_Q17.{Other family responsibilities}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

988	ES4D_Q17.Own_illness____Disability	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Own illness / Disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
989	ES4D_Q17.Financial_reasons____n	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Financial reasons (not enough money)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
990	ES4D_Q17.Lost_interest____Lack	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Lost interest / Lack of motivation}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
991	ES4D_Q17.Got_a_job____Wanted_t	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Got a job / Wanted to work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
992	ES4D_Q17.Courses_too_hard	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Courses too hard}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
993	ES4D_Q17.Grades_too_low	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Grades too low}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
994	ES4D_Q17.Homesick	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Homesick}</i>	0 1	No Yes

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
995	ES4D_Q17.Transportation_diffi	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Transportation difficulties}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
996	ES4D_Q17.Prejudice_and_racis m	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Prejudice and racism}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
997	ES4D_Q17.Moved	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Moved}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
998	ES4D_Q17.Other____Specify	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
999	ES4D_Q17.DK	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1000	ES4D_Q17.RF	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q17.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1001	ES4D_Q18.Other	String	<i>ES4D_Q18.Other</i>	" "	

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

1002	ES4D_Q18.Pregnant____Caring_f o	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Pregnant / Caring for own child(ren)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1003	ES4D_Q18.Other_family_respon s	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Other family responsibilities}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1004	ES4D_Q18.Own_illness____Disab i	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Own illness / Disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1005	ES4D_Q18.Financial_reasons____ n	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Financial reasons (not enough money)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1006	ES4D_Q18.Lost_interest____Lac k	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Lost interest / Lack of motivation}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1007	ES4D_Q18.Got_a_job____Wante d_t	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Got a job / Wanted to work}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1008	ES4D_Q18.Courses_too_hard	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Courses too hard}</i>	0	No

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1009	ES4D_Q18.Grades_too_low	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Grades too low}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1010	ES4D_Q18.Homesick	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Homesick}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1011	ES4D_Q18.Transportation_diffi	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Transportation difficulties}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1012	ES4D_Q18.Prejudice_and_racism	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Prejudice and racism}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1013	ES4D_Q18.Moved	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Moved}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1014	ES4D_Q18.Other____Specify	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

32. EDUCATION 4 PART D (HAVE ATTENDED BUT CURRENTLY NOT IN SCHOOL 45YRS+)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
1015	ES4D_Q18.DK	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1016	ES4D_Q18.RF	Numeric	<i>ES4D_Q18.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1017	ES4D_Q19	Numeric	<i>Did you move away from your home community to carry out your postsecondary education?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1018	ES4D_Q20a	Numeric	<i>[@A0CQ00] able to access any of your postsecondary courses through the Internet or some other form of distance education</i>	0 1 77 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1019	ES4D_Q20b	Numeric	<i>[@A0CQ00] any of your postsecondary courses through the Internet or some other form of distance education?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1020	ES4D_Q21	Numeric	<i>Do you plan to take any other education that could be counted towards a certificate, diploma or degree from an education</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

33. EDUCATION 5 (AGE <=25 ONLY AND THOSE CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL)

33. EDUCATION 5 (AGE <=25 ONLY AND THOSE CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL)

33. EDUCATION 5 (AGE <=25 ONLY AND THOSE CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL)

Career aspirations

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1021	ES5_Q01	Numeric	<p><i>With respect to thinking about your future career, what statement best describes you? Select one</i></p> <p>1 I have not yet thought about my future career or type of wor</p> <p>2 I have thought about my future career but have not yet found</p> <p>3 I have thought about my future career and decided on one tha</p> <p>88 Don't Know</p> <p>99 Refused</p> <p>777 Not Applicable</p> <p>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</p>
1022	ES5_Q02A.Talked_to_family_or	Numeric	<p><i>ES5_Q02A.{Talked to family or friends about your interests and possible career options.}</i></p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>88 Dont Know</p> <p>99 Refused</p> <p>777 Not Applicable</p> <p>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</p>
1023	ES5_Q02A.Talked_to_a_school_g	Numeric	<p><i>ES5_Q02A.{Talked to a school guidance counselor or teacher/instructor.}</i></p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>88 Dont Know</p> <p>99 Refused</p> <p>777 Not Applicable</p> <p>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</p>
1024	ES5_Q02A.Talked_to_someone_wo	Numeric	<p><i>ES5_Q02A.{Talked to someone working in a career you might like.}</i></p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>88 Dont Know</p> <p>99 Refused</p> <p>777 Not Applicable</p> <p>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</p>
1025	ES5_Q02A.Completed_a_questi on	Numeric	<p><i>ES5_Q02A.{Completed a questionnaire to find out about your interests or abilities.}</i></p> <p>0 No</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>88 Dont Know</p>

33. EDUCATION 5 (AGE <=25 ONLY AND THOSE CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
1026	ES5_Q02A.Read_information_ab o	Numeric	ES5_Q02A.{Read information about different types of work or careers.}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1027	ES5_Q02A.Taken_a_school_co urs	Numeric	ES5_Q02A.{Taken a school course where you spent time with an employer (such as a CO-OP program, internship).}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1028	ES5_Q02A.Attended_a_present at	Numeric	ES5_Q02A.{Attended a presentation by people working in different types of jobs.}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1029	ES5_Q02A.Contactd_public_e mp	Numeric	ES5_Q02A.{Contacted a public employment agency for information}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1030	ES5_Q02A.Contactd_a_First_ Na	Numeric	ES5_Q02A.{Contacted a First Nations organization or First Nations employment agency for information}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1031	ES5_Q02A.I_have_not_done_a ny	Numeric	ES5_Q02A.{I have not done any of these activities}	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

33. EDUCATION 5 (AGE <=25 ONLY AND THOSE CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1032	ES5_Q02A.DK	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02A.{Don't Know}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1033	ES5_Q02A.RF	Numeric	<i>ES5_Q02A.{Refused}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1034	ES5_Q02B	Numeric	<i>Are you willing to leave your community in order to pursue your career?</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0



VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
1035	EMP_Q01	Numeric	Are you currently working at a job or business for pay (wages, salary, self-employed)?	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

Current situation

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1036	EMP_Q02	Numeric	<i>Do you currently have more than one job?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1037	EMP_Q03	Numeric	<i>Are you an employee or self-employed?</i> 1 Employee 2 Self-employed 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1055	EMP_Q14.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q14.Other</i> " "
1056	EMP_Q14	Numeric	<i>Is your job? Select one</i> 1 Permanent 2 Seasonal 3 Temporary, term or contract (non-seasonal) 4 Casual job 5 Other (please specify) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

Occupation and business

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1038	EMP_Q04	Numeric	<i>Do you have an incorporated business?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
1039	EMP_Q05a	Numeric	<i>What month did you start working at your present business?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	January February March April May June July August September October November December Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1040	EMP_Q05b	Numeric	<i>What year did you start working at your present business? Please enter "8888" for Don't Know or "9999" for Refused.</i>	777 8888 9999 Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
1041	EMP_Q06a	Numeric	<i>What month did you start working for your present employer?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	January February March April May June July August September October November December Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

1042	EMP_Q06b	Numeric	What year did you start working for your present employer? Please enter "8888" for Don't Know or "9999" for Refused.	777 8888 9999 Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
1043	EMP_Q07	Numeric	What kind of business, industry or service is this?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	First Nations Government/Organization Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction Utilities Construction Manufacturing Wholesale Trade Retail Trade Transportation and Warehousing Information Finance and Insurance Real Estate and Rental and Leasing Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services Management of Companies and Enterprises Administrative and Support and Waste Management and Remediation Educational Services Health Care and Social Assistance Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation Accommodation and Food Services

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

				20 21 22 23 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Other Services (except Public Administration) Public Administration Tourism Other Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1044	EMP_Q08.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q08.Other</i>	" "	
1045	EMP_Q08	Numeric	<i>What kind of work or occupation is this?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Managers and administrators or more senior staff Professional/technical staff (e.g. professional engineers, s Associate professional/technical staff (e.g. scientific tech Clerical/secretarial staff Craft and other skilled manual workers (e.g. skilled constru Personal & protective service staff (e.g. catering staff, ha Sales staff Plant and machine operatives Other labouring jobs None of these, specify Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1046	EMP_Q09	Numeric	<i>What is your status at this job or business? Are you...? Select one</i>	1	Self-employed without employees

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

				2 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Self-employed with employees Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1047	EMP_Q10	Numeric	Is your present workplace band-owned?	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1048	EMP_Q11.Other	String	EMP_Q11.Other	" "	
1051	EMP_Q11	Numeric	What is your status at this job or business? Are you...? Select one	1 2 3 6 7 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	An employee without supervisory responsibilities An employee with supervisory or management responsibilities An employee with supervisory or management responsibilities Unpaid family worker Other (please specify) Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1105	EMP_Q30.a	Numeric	EMP_Q30.{Your overall marks}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

Usual hours of work

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1052	EMP_Q12	Numeric	<i>On average, how many paid hours do you usually work per week? NOTE: please exclude overtime Enter "888" for Don't Know</i> 777 888 999 Missing: 777.0, 888.0, 999.0 Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
1053	EMP_Q13.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q13.Other</i> " "
1054	EMP_Q13	Numeric	<i>What is the MAIN reason you work less than 30 hours per week?</i> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0 Did not want a job with more than 30 hours per week Own illness or disability Caring for own children Caring for other relative Other personal or family responsibilities Business conditions Could not find work with 30 or more hours per week Going to school Own preference Other (please specify) Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

Commute

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1057	EMP_Q15	Numeric	<i>How often do you arrive late for work?</i> 1 2 3 4 5 6 Daily A few times a week Once a week A few times a month A few times a year Never

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1058	EMP_Q16.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q16.Other</i>	" "	
1059	EMP_Q16.Own_illness_or_disab	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q16.{Own illness or disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1060	EMP_Q16.Caring_for_children	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q16.{Caring for children}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1061	EMP_Q16.Caring_for_other_rel	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q16.{Caring for other relative}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1062	EMP_Q16.Slept_in	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q16.{Slept in}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1063	EMP_Q16.Traffic	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q16.{Traffic}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1064	EMP_Q16.No_reliable_transpor	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q16.{No reliable transportation}</i>	0 1	No Yes

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1065	EMP_Q16.Not_motivated_to_get	Numeric	EMP_Q16.{Not motivated to get to work/dont care}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1066	EMP_Q16.Other_personal_or_fa	Numeric	EMP_Q16.{Other personal or family responsibilities}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1067	EMP_Q16.Other____specify	Numeric	EMP_Q16.{Other (please specify)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1049	EMP_Q16.Other	String	EMP_Q11.Other	" "	
1068	EMP_Q16.DK	Numeric	EMP_Q16.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1069	EMP_Q16.RF	Numeric	EMP_Q16.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1070	EMP_Q17	Numeric	How often are you absent from work?	1 2 3 4 5 6	Daily A few times a week Once a week A few times a month A few times a year Never

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1071	EMP_Q18.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q18.Other</i>	" "	
1072	EMP_Q18.Own_illness_or_disab	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q18.{Own illness or disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1073	EMP_Q18.Caring_for_children	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q18.{Caring for children}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1074	EMP_Q18.Caring_for_other_rel	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q18.{Caring for other relative}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1075	EMP_Q18.Slept_in	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q18.{Slept in}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1076	EMP_Q18.Traffic	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q18.{Traffic}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1077	EMP_Q18.No_reliable_transpor	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q18.{No reliable transportation}</i>	0 1	No Yes

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1078	EMP_Q18.Not_motivated_to_ge t	Numeric	EMP_Q18.{Not motivated to get to work/dont care}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1079	EMP_Q18.Other_personal_or_fa	Numeric	EMP_Q18.{Other personal or family responsibilities}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1080	EMP_Q18.Other____specify	Numeric	EMP_Q18.{Other (please specify)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1081	EMP_Q18.DK	Numeric	EMP_Q18.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1082	EMP_Q18.RF	Numeric	EMP_Q18.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1050	EMP_Q18.Other	String	EMP_Q11.Other	" "	
1083	EMP_Q19	Numeric	Is your main job located within a First Nations community (on-reserve)?	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

1084	EMP_Q20.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q20.Other</i>	" "	
1085	EMP_Q20	Numeric	<i>What is the main reason that you work outside of a First Nations community? Select one</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No jobs available in my community Jobs available in my community are not related to my areas o Higher wages / pay Better training opportunities Education / Professional recognition and advancement Perks/services (e.g., on-site day care, close to childs sch Job security Other (please specify) Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1086	EMP_Q21.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q21.Other</i>	" "	
1087	EMP_Q21	Numeric	<i>What is the main reason that you choose to work within a First Nations community (on-reserve)? (select one)</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 88 99 777	To give back to the community To be close to family To create opportunities for others To stay connected to my culture, language and traditions To build capacity in my community/support community developm Financial reasons Other, Specify Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1088	EMP_Q22	Numeric	<i>Do you have a reliable method of getting to work?</i>	<div>0 No</div> <div>1 Yes</div> <div>88 Dont Know</div> <div>99 Refused</div> <div>777 Not Applicable</div> <div>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</div>
1089	EMP_Q23	Numeric	<i>On average, how many minutes does it take you to get to work (one-way)? Please enter "8888" for Don't Know or "9999" fo</i>	<div>777 Not Applicable</div> <div>8888 Don't Know</div> <div>9999 Refused</div> <div>Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0</div>
1090	EMP_Q24	Numeric	<i>Do you have a valid drivers license? (This includes graduated drivers licenses where an individual is permitted to dri</i>	<div>0 No</div> <div>1 Yes</div> <div>88 Dont Know</div> <div>99 Refused</div> <div>777 Not Applicable</div> <div>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</div>

Move for job opportunity

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1091	EMP_Q25	Numeric	<i>Would you move to another community to improve your job or career opportunities?</i> <div>0 No</div> <div>1 Yes</div> <div>88 Dont Know</div> <div>99 Refused</div> <div>777 Not Applicable</div> <div>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</div>
1092	EMP_Q26.To_another_First_Nat	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q26.{To another First Nations community (on-reserve)}</i> <div>0 No</div> <div>1 Yes</div> <div>88 Dont Know</div> <div>99 Refused</div> <div>777 Not Applicable</div> <div>Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0</div>
1093	EMP_Q26.Outside_of_a_First_N	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q26.{Outside of a First Nations community (off-reserve)}</i> <div>0 No</div> <div>1 Yes</div> <div>88 Dont Know</div> <div>99 Refused</div>

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
1094	EMP_Q26.DK	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q26.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1095	EMP_Q26.RF	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q26.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1096	EMP_Q27.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q27.Other</i>	" "	
1097	EMP_Q27	Numeric	<i>What is the main reason you would not move?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Still in school Happy with job situation Miss family/friends No guarantee of finding work elsewhere Uncertainty / Afraid of changes (different city, people) Cultural, linguistic or social reasons Cost of living elsewhere too high Moving too expensive Education / Professional recognition Caring for own child Other family responsibilities Maintain access to healthcare Other (please specify) Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

Employment climate

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1099	EMP_Q28	Numeric	<i>In your main job, what language do you speak the majority of the time?</i> 1 English 2 French 3 First Nations language - Specify 4 Other 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1098	EMP_Q28.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q28.Other</i> " "
1100	EMP_Q29.a	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q29.{Overall, I am happy at work}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1101	EMP_Q29.b	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q29.{I feel valued at work}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1102	EMP_Q29.c	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q29.{My work is stressful}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

1103	EMP_Q29.d	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q29.{My current job offers various opportunities to learn new job-related skills}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1104	EMP_Q29.e	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q29.{I am satisfied with the balance between my job and home life (i.e., work-life balance)}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1106	EMP_Q30.b	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q30.{The amount of studying or school work you do}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1107	EMP_Q30.c	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q30.{Your interest in school}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1108	EMP_Q30.d	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q30.{The time you spend with your family or friends}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1109	EMP_Q30.e	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q30.{The number of hours of sleep you get}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

35. EMPLOYMENT 2 (CURRENTLY WORKING)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
1110	EMP_Q31.a	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q31.{My workplace is supportive of First Nations culture}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1111	EMP_Q31.b	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q31.{Harassment and discrimination are a problem in my workplace}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1112	EMP_Q32	Numeric	<i>Thinking of your main job, have you personally experienced harassment or discrimination in the workplace?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1113	EMP_Q33	Numeric	<i>Are you satisfied with the way in which your workplace responds to matters related to harassment and discrimination?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable



36. EMPLOYMENT 3 (NOT CURRENTLY WORKING)

36. EMPLOYMENT 3 (NOT CURRENTLY WORKING)

Current situation

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1114	EMP_Q34	Numeric	<i>Do you have a job in which you will be returning to at some point?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1115	EMP_Q35.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q35.Other</i> " "
1116	EMP_Q35	Numeric	<i>Which of the following best describes your current situation? Select one</i> 1 Maternity or paternity leave 2 Temporary layoff due to business conditions 3 Temporary leave due to disability 4 Seasonal layoff 5 Casual job, no work available 6 Self-employed, no work available 7 Seasonal business 8 Other (please specify) 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1117	EMP_Q36.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q36.Other</i> " "
1118	EMP_Q36	Numeric	<i>Which of the following best describes your current situation? Select one</i> 1 Retired 2 Own illness or disability 3 Caring for own children 4 Caring for a relative 5 Other personal or family responsibilities

36. EMPLOYMENT 3 (NOT CURRENTLY WORKING)

				6	Doing unpaid household work
				7	Casual job, no work available
				8	Self-employed, no work available
				9	A Student
				10	Other (please specify)
				88	Don't Know
				99	Refused
				777	Not Applicable
				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	

Job history

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
1119	EMP_Q37	Numeric	<i>Have you ever worked for pay?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1120	EMP_Q38a	Numeric	<i>What year did you last work? Enter "8888" for Don't Know, or "9999" for Refused.</i>	777 8888 9999 Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
1121	EMP_Q38b	Numeric	<i>What month did you last work?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	January February March April May June July August September October November December

36. EMPLOYMENT 3 (NOT CURRENTLY WORKING)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
--	--	--	--	---	---

Looking for work

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1122	EMP_Q39	Numeric	<i>Are you currently looking for work?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1123	EMP_Q40	Numeric	<i>As of last week, how many weeks have you been looking for work? Enter "8888" for Don't Know, or "9999" for Refused.</i> 777 Not Applicable 8888 Don't Know 9999 Refused Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0
1124	EMP_Q41.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q41.Other</i> " "
1125	EMP_Q41.Contacted_potential	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Contacted potential employer(s) directly}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1126	EMP_Q41.Through_friend_s__re	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Through friend(s)/relative(s)}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1127	EMP_Q41.Inquire_at_the_band	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Inquire at the band office}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

36. EMPLOYMENT 3 (NOT CURRENTLY WORKING)

1128	EMP_Q41.Through_co_worker_ s	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Through co-worker(s)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1129	EMP_Q41.Placed_or_answered_ n	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Placed or answered newspaper ad(s)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1130	EMP_Q41.Community_bulletin_b	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Community bulletin boards}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1131	EMP_Q41.Contactd_public_em p	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Contacted public employment agency (Service Canada Centre/Canada Employment Centre, provincial employment c)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1132	EMP_Q41.Contactd_First_Nati	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Contacted First Nations organization or First Nations employment agency}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1133	EMP_Q41.Was_referred_by_ano t	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Was referred by another employer}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

36. EMPLOYMENT 3 (NOT CURRENTLY WORKING)

1134	EMP_Q41.Searched_the_Intern e	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Searched the Internet}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1135	EMP_Q41.Was_referred_by_a_u n	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Was referred by a union}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1136	EMP_Q41.Other____Specify	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1137	EMP_Q41.DK	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1138	EMP_Q41.RF	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q41.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1139	EMP_Q42.Other	String	<i>EMP_Q42.Other</i>	" "	
1140	EMP_Q42.Not_knowing_where_ to	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{To give back to the community}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1141	EMP_Q42.Not_knowing_the_job	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{Not knowing the job type you wanted}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

36. EMPLOYMENT 3 (NOT CURRENTLY WORKING)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
1142	EMP_Q42.Not_having_the_work	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{Not having the work experience required for available jobs}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1143	EMP_Q42.Not_having_enough_ ed	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{Not having enough education or training for available jobs}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1144	EMP_Q42.Not_having_the_mea ns	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{Not having the means of transportation to get to available jobs}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1145	EMP_Q42.Not_having_child_car	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{Not having child care}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1146	EMP_Q42.Not_having_a_driver	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{Not having a drivers license/the appropriate level of drivers license}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1147	EMP_Q42.A_shortage_of_jobs	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{A shortage of jobs}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

36. EMPLOYMENT 3 (NOT CURRENTLY WORKING)

1148	EMP_Q42.Not_sure_how_to_cr ea	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{Not sure how to create a strong résumé or cover letter.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1149	EMP_Q42.Do_not_have_approp ri	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{Do not have appropriate clothes for a job interview.}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1150	EMP_Q42.Other__please_specif	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{Other (please specify)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1151	EMP_Q42.DK	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1152	EMP_Q42.RF	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q42.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable



37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

Job skills

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
1153	EMP.Q43	Numeric	EMP.{ability to use a computer? For example, using the internet, email, word processing software, etc.}	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Poor Fair Good Very good Excellent Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1154	EMP.Q44	Numeric	EMP.{reading abilities? For example, understanding what you read and identifying the most important issues, or using}	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Poor Fair Good Very good Excellent Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1155	EMP.Q45	Numeric	EMP.{oral communication skills? For example, explaining ideas to others, speaking to an audience, or participating i}	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Poor Fair Good Very good Excellent Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1156	EMP.Q46	Numeric	EMP.{mathematical abilities? For example, using formulas to solve problems , interpreting graphs or tables, or using}	1 2 3 4 5 88 99	Poor Fair Good Very good Excellent Don't Know Refused

37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
1157	EMP.Q47	Numeric	<i>EMP.{writing abilities? For example, writing to get across information or ideas to others, or editing writing to imp}</i>	1 2 3 4 5 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Poor Fair Good Very good Excellent Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1158	EMP_Q48.a	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q48.{Write a résumé?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1159	EMP_Q48.b	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q48.{Write a cover letter?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1160	EMP_Q48.c	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q48.{Prepare yourself for a job interview?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

Volunteering

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1161	EMP_Q49	Numeric	<i>Do you volunteer or help without pay in the community?</i>
			0 1 88 99
			No Yes Dont Know Refused

37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
1162	EMP_Q50	Numeric	<i>How often do you volunteer or help without pay in the community?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	1 - 3 times in the past 12 months 4 - 10 times in the past 12 months 1 to 3 times a month At least once per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

Income

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
1163	EMP_Q51.Paid_employment__wag	Numeric	EMP_Q51.{Paid employment (wages or salary)}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1164	EMP_Q51.Earning_from_self_em	Numeric	EMP_Q51.{Earnings from self-employment}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1165	EMP_Q51.Employment_insurance	Numeric	EMP_Q51.{Employment insurance}	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1166	EMP_Q51.Social_assistance	Numeric	EMP_Q51.{Social assistance}	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
1167	EMP_Q51.Royalties__trusts__a	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Royalties, trusts, and land claim payments}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1168	EMP_Q51.Basic_Old_Age_Secur i	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Basic Old Age Security}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1169	EMP_Q51.Benefits_from_Canad a	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1170	EMP_Q51.Guaranteed_income_ su	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Guaranteed income supplement or Spouse's allowance}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1171	EMP_Q51.Retirement__pensions	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Retirement, pensions, superannuation, annuities}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1172	EMP_Q51.Veteran_s_pension	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Veteran's pension}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1173	EMP_Q51.Child_tax_benefit	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Child tax benefit}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1174	EMP_Q51.Child_support_alimon	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Child support/alimony}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1175	EMP_Q51.Worker_s_compensati o	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Worker's compensation}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1176	EMP_Q51.Disability_allowance	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Disability allowance}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1177	EMP_Q51.Education_or_trainin	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Education or training allowance}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1178	EMP_Q51.Maternal_parental_le	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Maternal/parental leave}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

1179	EMP_Q51.Income_through_trad i	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Income through traditional activities (e.g., fishing, guiding, hunting, trapping, harvesting, arts and craf}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1180	EMP_Q51.Other_sources	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Other sources}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1181	EMP_Q51.None	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{None}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1182	EMP_Q51.DK	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1183	EMP_Q51.RF	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q51.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1184	EMP_Q52	Numeric	<i>Thinking of the sources you indicated above, what was the total amount of income that your household made in the year en</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 88	Less than \$5,000 \$5,000-\$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$19,999 \$20,000-\$29,999 \$30,000-\$39,999 \$40,000-\$49,999 \$50,000-\$59,999 \$60,000-\$69,999 \$70,000-\$79,999 \$80,000 and over Don't Know

37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
1185	EMP_Q53.Paid_employment__wag	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Paid employment (wages or salary)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1186	EMP_Q53.Earning_from_self_em	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Earnings from self-employment}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1187	EMP_Q53.Employment_insurance	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Employment insurance}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1188	EMP_Q53.Social_assistance	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Social assistance}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1189	EMP_Q53.Royalties__trusts__a	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Royalties, trusts, and land claim payments}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1190	EMP_Q53.Basic_Old_Age_Security	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Basic Old Age Security}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1191	EMP_Q53.Benefits_from_Canada	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1192	EMP_Q53.Guaranteed_income_supplement	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Guaranteed income supplement or Spouse's allowance}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1193	EMP_Q53.Retirement_pensions	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Retirement, pensions, superannuation, annuities}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1194	EMP_Q53.Veteran's_pension	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Veteran's pension}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1195	EMP_Q53.Child_tax_benefit	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Child tax benefit}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1196	EMP_Q53.Child_support_alimony	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Child support/alimony}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

1197	EMP_Q53.Worker_s_compensati o	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Worker's compensation}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1198	EMP_Q53.Disability_allowance	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Disability allowance}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1199	EMP_Q53.Education_or_trainin	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Education or training allowance}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1200	EMP_Q53.Maternal_parental_le	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Maternal/parental leave}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1201	EMP_Q53.Income_through_trad i	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Income through traditional activities (e.g., fishing, guiding, hunting, trapping, harvesting, arts and craf}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1202	EMP_Q53.Other_sources	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Other sources}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1203	EMP_Q53.None	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{None}</i>	0 1	No Yes

37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1204	EMP_Q53.DK	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1205	EMP_Q53.RF	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q53.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1206	EMP_Q54	Numeric	<i>Thinking of the sources you indicated above, what was the total amount of income that you made in the year ending Decemb</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Less than \$5,000 \$5,000-\$9,999 \$10,000-\$14,999 \$15,000-\$19,999 \$20,000-\$29,999 \$30,000-\$39,999 \$40,000-\$49,999 \$50,000-\$59,999 \$60,000-\$69,999 \$70,000-\$79,999 \$80,000 and over Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1207	EMP_Q55.Shelter	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q55.{Shelter}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1208	EMP_Q55.Utilities__e_g__wat	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q55.{Utilities (e.g., water, heating, etc...)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1209	EMP_Q55.Clothing	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q55.{Clothing}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1210	EMP_Q55.Transportation	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q55.{Transportation}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1211	EMP_Q55.Childcare	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q55.{Childcare}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1212	EMP_Q55.Food	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q55.{Food}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1213	EMP_Q55.Medical_dental	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q55.{Medical/dental}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1214	EMP_Q55.No	Numeric	<i>EMP_Q55.{No}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

37. EMPLOYMENT 4 (ALL ADULTS)

1215	EMP_Q55.DK	Numeric	EMP_Q55.{Don't Know}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1216	EMP_Q55.RF	Numeric	EMP_Q55.{Refused}	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

38. TECHNOLOGY AND LITERACY

38. TECHNOLOGY AND LITERACY

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1217	AT1	Numeric	<i>Is there a working computer available in your home?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1218	AT2	Numeric	<i>Do you have access to the Internet in your home?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1219	AT3	Numeric	<i>On average, how much time per day do you spend in screen time (i.e., watching tv, movies, videos, computers, tablets o</i> 1 None 2 Less than 30 minutes 3 30 minutes to less than 1 hour 4 1 hour to less than 2 hours 5 2 hours to less than 3 hours 6 3 hours to less than 4 hours 7 4 hours to less than 5 hours 8 5 hours to less than 6 hours 9 6 hours to less than 7 hours 10 7 hours to less than 8 hours 11 8 hours to less than 9 hours 12 9 hours to less than 10 hours 13 10 hours or more 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

38. TECHNOLOGY AND LITERACY

1220	LIT1	Numeric	How often do you read for pleasure (excluding reading for school or work)?	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Rarely or never Less than once per week 1 - 3 times per week 4 or more times per week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
------	------	---------	---	---	---

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

General Health

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1221	HE1	Numeric	<i>In general would you say your physical health is....?</i> 1 Excellent 2 Very good 3 Good 4 Fair 5 Poor 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1222	HE2.Feet	Numeric	<i>HE2.{Feet}</i> 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0
1223	HE2.Inches	Numeric	<i>HE2.{Inches}</i> 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0
1224	HE3	Numeric	<i>How much do you weigh? Please enter "8888" for Don't Know and "9999" for Refused.</i> 777 Not Applicable 8888 Don't Know 9999 Refused Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0
1225	HE3a	Numeric	<i>Was that in pounds or kilograms?</i> 1 Pounds 2 Kilograms 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1226	HLC1.Arthritis_Rheumatism	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Arthritis/Rheumatism}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1227	HLC1.Asthma	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Asthma}</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
1228	HLC1.Attention_Deficit_Di	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Attention Deficit Disorder /Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1229	HLC1.Autism_spectrum_diso	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Autism spectrum disorder}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1230	HLC1.Blindness_or_serious	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Blindness or serious vision problems (cant be corrected with glasses)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1231	HLC1.Cancer	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Cancer}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1232	HLC1.Chronic_back_pain	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Chronic back pain}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1233	HLC1.Chronic_bronchitis	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Chronic bronchitis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1234	HLC1.Cognitive_or_Mental	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Cognitive or Mental disability}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1235	HLC1.Diabetes	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Diabetes}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1236	HLC1.Effects_of_Stroke	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Effects of Stroke}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1237	HLC1.Emphysema	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Emphysema}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1238	HLC1.Epilepsy	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Epilepsy}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1239	HLC1.Hearing_impairment	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Hearing impairment}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

1240	HLC1.Heart_Disease	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Heart Disease}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1241	HLC1.Hepatitis	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Hepatitis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1242	HLC1.High_Blood_Pressure	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{High Blood Pressure}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1243	HLC1.HIV_AIDS	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{HIV/AIDS}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1244	HLC1.Learning_Disability	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Learning Disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1245	HLC1.Liver_disease	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Liver disease}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1246	HLC1.Osteoporosis	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Osteoporosis}</i>	0 1	No Yes

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1247	HLC1.Physical_disability	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Physical disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1248	HLC1.Psychological_or_ner	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Psychological or nervous disorder}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1249	HLC1.Stomach_Intestinal_p	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Stomach/Intestinal problems}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1250	HLC1.Thyroid_Problems	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Thyroid Problems}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1251	HLC1.Tuberculosis	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Tuberculosis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1252	HLC1.None_of_the_above	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{None of the above}</i>	0 1 88 99	No Yes Dont Know Refused

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not Applicable
1253	HLC1.DK	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1254	HLC1.RF	Numeric	<i>HLC1.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1255	HLC2.Arthritis_Rheumatism	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Arthritis/Rheumatism}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1256	HLC2.Asthma	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Asthma}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1257	HLC2.Attention_Deficit_Di	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Attention Deficit Disorder /Attention Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1258	HLC2.Autism_spectrum_diso	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Autism spectrum disorder}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1259	HLC2.Blindness_or_serious	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Blindness or serious vision problems (cant be corrected with glasses)}</i>	0 1 88	No Yes Dont Know

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
1260	HLC2.Cancer	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Cancer}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1261	HLC2.Chronic_back_pain	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Chronic back pain}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1262	HLC2.Chronic_bronchitis	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Chronic bronchitis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1263	HLC2.Cognitive_or_Mental	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Cognitive or Mental disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1264	HLC2.Diabetes	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Diabetes}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1265	HLC2.Effects_of_Stroke	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Effects of Stroke}</i>	0 1 88 99 777	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1266	HLC2.Emphysema	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Emphysema}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1267	HLC2.Epilepsy	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Epilepsy}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1268	HLC2.Hearing_impairment	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Hearing impairment}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1269	HLC2.Heart_Disease	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Heart Disease}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1270	HLC2.Hepatitis	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Hepatitis}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1271	HLC2.High_Blood_Pressure	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{High Blood Pressure}</i>	0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

1272	HLC2.HIV_AIDS	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{HIV/AIDS}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1273	HLC2.Learning_Disability	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Learning Disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1274	HLC2.Liver_disease	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Liver disease}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1275	HLC2.Osteoporosis	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Osteoporosis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1276	HLC2.Physical_disability	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Physical disability}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1277	HLC2.Psychological_or_ner	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Psychological or nervous disorder}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1278	HLC2.Stomach_Intestinal_p	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Stomach/Intestinal problems}</i>	0 1	No Yes

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1279	HLC2.Thyroid_Problems	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Thyroid Problems}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1280	HLC2.Tuberculosis	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Tuberculosis}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1281	HLC2.None_of_the_above	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{None of the above}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1282	HLC2.DK	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1283	HLC2.RF	Numeric	<i>HLC2.{Refused}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

Nutrition and food security

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
----------	------	-------	--------

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

1284	NU1	Numeric	<i>Balanced meals contain a variety of food groups, for example a selection of protein, vegetables and fruits, and dairy pr</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	None of the time Some of the time Most of the time All of the time Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1285	FS.r1	Numeric	<i>FS.{"The food that I/we bought just didnt last, and I/we didnt have money to get more."}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never true Sometimes true Often true Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1286	FS.r2	Numeric	<i>FS.{"I/we couldnt afford to eat balanced meals." Balanced meals contain a variety of food groups, for example a se}</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never true Sometimes true Often true Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1287	FS3A	Numeric	<i>In the past 12 months, since last [@System.Month], did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your m</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1288	FS3B	Numeric	<i>How often did this happen?</i>	1 2 3 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Only one or two months Some months but not every month Almost every month Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

1289	FS4	Numeric	<i>In the last 12 months, did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasnt enough money for food?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1290	FS5	Numeric	<i>In the past 12 months, were you ever hungry but didnt eat because you could not afford enough food?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1291	FS10.Skipped_meals_or_ate	Numeric	<i>FS10.{Skipped meals or ate less}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1292	FS10.Sought_help_from_rel	Numeric	<i>FS10.{Sought help from relatives}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1293	FS10.Sought_help_from_fri	Numeric	<i>FS10.{Sought help from friends}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1294	FS10.Sought_help_from_oth	Numeric	<i>FS10.{Sought help from other community members/community events}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1295	FS10.Sought_help_from_soc	Numeric	<i>FS10.{Sought help from social worker/government office}</i>	0 1	No Yes

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1296	FS10.Sought_help_from_foo	Numeric	<i>FS10.{Sought help from food bank (emergency food program)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1297	FS10.Used_school_meal_pro	Numeric	<i>FS10.{Used school meal program}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1298	FS10.Other1	Numeric	<i>FS10.{Other}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1299	FS10.DK	Numeric	<i>FS10.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1300	FS10.RF	Numeric	<i>FS10.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable

Smoke, alcohol, drug

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1301	SM1	Numeric	<i>At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally, or not at all?</i>
			1 2 3
			Daily Occasionally Not at all

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

				88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1302	SM2	Numeric	<i>At what age did you begin smoking cigarettes? Enter "8888" for Don't Know or "9999" for Refused.</i>	777 8888 9999 Missing: 777.0, 8888.0, 9999.0	Not Applicable Don't Know Refused
1303	SM3	Numeric	<i>Do you live in a smoke-free home?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1304	AL1	Numeric	<i>During the past 12 months have you had a drink of any beer, wine, liquor, or any other alcoholic beverage?NOTE: When I u</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1305	AL2	Numeric	<i>How often in the past 12 months have you had five or more drinks on one occasion?</i>	1 2 3 4 5 6 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Never Less than once a month Once a month 2 to 3 times a month Once a week More than once a week Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1306	DU_INTRO.Marijuana	Numeric	<i>DU_INTRO.{have you used or tried marijuana, cannabis or hashish?}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

39. PHYSICAL WELL-BEING

1307	DU_INTRO.Prescription_drugs	Numeric	<i>DU_INTRO.{have you used prescription drugs for non-medical purposes, without a doctor's prescription, or used more t}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1308	DU_INTRO.Street_drugs	Numeric	<i>DU_INTRO.{have you used or tried street drugs (such as cocaine, speed, solvents, or steroids)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

40. MENTAL WELL-BEING

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1309	PSY1	Numeric	<i>In general, would you say your mental health is...?</i> 1 Excellent 2 Very good 3 Good 4 Fair 5 Poor 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1310	PSY2	Numeric	<i>During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for two weeks or more in a row?</i> 0 No 1 Yes 88 Dont Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

Mastery

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1311	MAS1.a	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{I can solve the problems that I have}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1312	MAS1.b	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{No one pushes me around in life}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

40. MENTAL WELL-BEING

1313	MAS1.c	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{I have control over the things that happen to me}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1314	MAS1.d	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{I can do just about anything I set my mind to}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1315	MAS1.e	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{I often feel helpless in dealing with the problems in my life}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1316	MAS1.f	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{What happens to me in the future mostly depends on me}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1317	MAS1.g	Numeric	<i>MAS1.{There is little I can do to change many of the important things in my life}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable



40. MENTAL WELL-BEING

			Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
--	--	--	----------------------------

41. EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING

41. EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1318	PSY.r3	Numeric	<i>PSY. {I feel lonely}</i> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Moderately 4 Quite a bit 5 A lot 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1319	PSY.r4	Numeric	<i>PSY. {I feel loved}</i> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Moderately 4 Quite a bit 5 A lot 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1320	PSY.r5	Numeric	<i>PSY. {I feel stressed}</i> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Moderately 4 Quite a bit 5 A lot 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0

General support

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1332	GS.r1	Numeric	<i>GS. {If something went wrong, no one would help me}</i> 1 Strongly disagree 2 Disagree 3 Agree 4 Strongly agree 88 Don't Know

41. EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
1333	GS.r2	Numeric	<i>GS.{I have family and friends who help me feel safe, secure and happy}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1334	GS.r3	Numeric	<i>GS.{There is someone I trust whom I would turn to for advice if I were having problems}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1335	GS.r4	Numeric	<i>GS.{There is no one I feel comfortable talking with about my problems}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1336	GS.r5	Numeric	<i>GS.{There are people I can count on in times of trouble}</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Strongly disagree Disagree Agree Strongly agree Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

Residential school

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
----------	------	-------	--------

41. EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING

1321	RS_Q01.Mother_or_female_gua	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01.{Mother or female guardian}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1322	RS_Q01.Father_or_male_guard	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01.{Father or male guardian}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1323	RS_Q01.At_least_one_grandpa	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01.{At least one grandparent}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1324	RS_Q01.Brother_s__sister_s	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01.{Brother(s)/sister(s)}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1325	RS_Q01.Spouse_common_law_ pa	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01.{Spouse/common-law partner}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1326	RS_Q01.Children	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01.{Children}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

41. EMOTIONAL WELL-BEING

1327	RS_Q01.Other_family_members	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01.{Other family members}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1328	RS_Q01.None_of_the_above	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01.{None of the above}</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable
1329	RS_Q01.DK	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01.{Don't Know}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1330	RS_Q01.RF	Numeric	<i>RS_Q01.{Refused}</i>	0 1 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Not Applicable
1331	RS_Q02	Numeric	<i>Were you ever a student at a residential school?</i>	0 1 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	No Yes Dont Know Refused Not Applicable

42. SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING

42. SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING

VARIABLE		TYPE	LABEL	VALUES	
1337	SP1	Numeric	<i>How important is traditional spirituality in your life?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable
1338	SP2	Numeric	<i>How important is organized religion in your life (e.g., Christianity, Catholic, and Protestant)?</i>	1 2 3 4 88 99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Not important A little important Somewhat important Very important Don't Know Refused Not Applicable

43. BALANCE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING

43. BALANCE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING

43. BALANCE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING

VARIABLE	TYPE	LABEL	VALUES
1339	BAL.Q01	Numeric	<i>BAL. {Physical}</i> 1 All the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Almost none of the time 5 None of the time 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1340	BAL.Q02	Numeric	<i>BAL. {Mental}</i> 1 All the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Almost none of the time 5 None of the time 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1341	BAL.Q03	Numeric	<i>BAL. {Emotional}</i> 1 All the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Almost none of the time 5 None of the time 88 Don't Know 99 Refused 777 Not Applicable Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0
1342	BAL.Q04	Numeric	<i>BAL. {Spiritual}</i> 1 All the time 2 Most of the time 3 Some of the time 4 Almost none of the time 5 None of the time 88 Don't Know

43. BALANCE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, EMOTIONAL AND SPIRITUAL WELL-BEING

				99 777 Missing: 777.0, 88.0, 99.0	Refused Not Applicable
--	--	--	--	---	---------------------------